

MATHEMATICS

UNIT-1 PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION

1st ORDER P.D :-

$$z = f(x, y)$$

$$*1. \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ y \text{ const.}}} = f_y(x, y) = \lim_{\Delta y \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y)}{\Delta y} = q$$

$$*2. \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ x \text{ const.}}} = f_x(x, y) = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x, y) - f(x, y)}{\Delta x} = p$$

2nd ORDER P.D :-

$$*3. \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ y \text{ const.}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right) \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ y \text{ const.}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (p) = f_{xx} = r$$

$$*4. \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ y \text{ const.}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ y \text{ const.}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (q) = f_{xy} = s$$

Both gives the same value through diff processes.

$$*5. \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y \partial x} \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ x \text{ const.}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right) \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ x \text{ const.}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (p) = f_{yx} = s$$

$$*6. \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ x \text{ const.}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) \Big|_{\substack{\text{keeping} \\ x \text{ const.}}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (q) = f_{yy} = t$$

NOTE :- If f is of m variables then, Total no. of m^n , n^{th} order partial diff/derivatives exists.

Exm
2/3 FM
ques.

Q1. If $V = (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}}$, find m ($m \neq 0$) so that $\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} = 0$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{\partial V}{\partial x} = \frac{m}{x} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \cdot (\cancel{x})$$

$$\frac{\partial V}{\partial y} = m (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \cdot y$$

$$\frac{\partial V}{\partial z} = m (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \cdot z$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial x^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(m (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \cdot \cancel{x} \right)$$

$$= m \left[\left(\frac{m-2}{2} \right) (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-2} (\cancel{x}) + (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial y^2} = m \left[\left(\frac{m-2}{2} \right) (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-2} (\cancel{y}) + (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \right] - (ii)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} = m \left[\left(\frac{m-2}{2} \right) (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-2} (\cancel{z}) + (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \right] - (iii)$$

(i) + (ii) + (iii)

$$0 = m \left[(m-2) (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-2} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2) + 3 (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \right]$$

$$0 = m \left[(m-2) (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} + 3 (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \right]$$

$$0 = m (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} [(m-2) + 3]$$

$$0 = \underbrace{m}_{\neq 0} \underbrace{(m+1)}_{\neq 0} \underbrace{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}}_{\neq 0}$$

$$m+1=0 \Rightarrow \boxed{m=-1}$$

Q2. If $u = \log(x^3 + y^3 + z^3 - 3xyz)$, find $\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)^2 u$

$$\text{A2. } \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{1 \cdot (3x^2 - 3yz)}{(x^3 + y^3 + z^3 - 3xyz)} \quad \text{-(i)}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{(3y^2 - 3xz)}{(x^3 + y^3 + z^3 - 3xyz)} \quad \text{-(ii)} \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{(3z^2 - 3xy)}{(x^3 + y^3 + z^3 - 3xyz)} \quad \text{-(iii)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)^2 u &= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) \left[\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) u \right] \\ &= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \right) \end{aligned}$$

(i) + (ii) + (iii)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{3(x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - xy - yz - zx)}{(x^3 + y^3 + z^3 - 3xyz)} = \frac{3}{(x+y+z)}$$

$$x^3 + y^3 + z^3 - 3xyz = (x+y+z)(x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - xy - yz - zx)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)^2 u &= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) \left(\frac{3}{x+y+z} \right) \\ &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{3}{x+y+z} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{3}{x+y+z} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left(\frac{3}{x+y+z} \right) \\ &= \frac{-3}{(x+y+z)^2} + \frac{(-3)}{(x+y+z)^2} + \frac{(-3)}{(x+y+z)^2} = \frac{-9}{(x+y+z)^2} \end{aligned}$$

12, November, 2022

Homogeneous function :-

$$z = f(x, y)$$

$$\begin{aligned} z &= a_0 x^n + a_1 x^{n-1} y + a_2 x^{n-2} y^2 + \dots + a_n y^n \\ &= x^n \left[a_0 + a_1 \left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + a_2 \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2 + \dots + a_n \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^n \right] \end{aligned}$$



$$z = x^n \phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \quad \text{or} \quad z = y^n \psi\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$$

order of Hom. ft $z = n$

Euler's Theorem

If $z = f(x, y)$ is a homog. ft of order n then

$$\boxed{x \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = nz} - \textcircled{I}$$

Proof :-

$z = f(x, y)$ is Homog. ft of order n

$$\therefore z = x^n \phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} &= nx^{n-1} \phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + x^n \phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \times \left(-\frac{y}{x^2}\right) \\ &= nx^{n-1} \phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) - x^{n-2} y \phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) - \textcircled{i} \times x \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = x^n \phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \times \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = x^{n-1} \phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) - \textcircled{ii} \times y$$

$$\begin{aligned} x \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} &= nx^n \phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) - x^{n-1} y \phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \\ &\quad + x^{n-1} y \phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \\ &= nx^n \phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = nz \end{aligned}$$

\Rightarrow P.D of \textcircled{I} w.r.t x :-

$$1. \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + x \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + y \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = n \frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$$

$$\boxed{x \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + y \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = (n-1) \frac{\partial z}{\partial x}} - \textcircled{iii}$$

\Rightarrow P.D of (I) wrt y :-

$$x \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y \partial x} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} + y \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = n \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$$

$$\boxed{x \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y \partial x} + y \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = (n-1) \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}} \quad - (iv)$$

Multiply (iii) $\times x$ + (iv) $\times y$

$$\begin{aligned} x^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + xy \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} + xy \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y \partial x} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} &= xy \\ &= x(n-1) \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y(n-1) \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} x^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + 2xy \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} &= (n-1) \left[x \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right] \\ &= (n-1)(n)z \end{aligned}$$

$$\boxed{x^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + 2xy \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = n(n-1)z} \quad - (II)$$

$$\text{Q1. If } z = \frac{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y}}{x^2 + y^2} = \sqrt{x} \left[\frac{1 + \sqrt{\frac{y}{x}}}{x^2 \left(1 + \left(\frac{y}{x} \right)^2 \right)} \right] = x^{-3/2} \left(\frac{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x} \right)^{1/2}}{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x} \right)^2} \right)$$

Order of Homog ft is $-3/2$

Show:- Euler's thm :- $x \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \left(-\frac{3}{2} \right) z$

$$x \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} + 2xy \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = n(n-1)z = \left(-\frac{3}{2} \right) \left(-\frac{3}{2} - 1 \right) z$$

$$*\textcircled{i} x \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \left(\frac{-3}{2}\right) z$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{x^{1/2} + y^{1/2}}{x^2 + y^2} \right) = \frac{(x^2 + y^2)(y_2 x^{-1/2}) - (2x)(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2})}{(x^2 + y^2)^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{(x^2 + y^2)(1/2 y^{-1/2}) - (2y)(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2})}{(x^2 + y^2)^2}$$

$$\frac{x \partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{(x^2 + y^2)(1/2 x^{1/2}) - (2x^2)(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2})}{(x^2 + y^2)^2}$$

$$\frac{y \partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{(1/2 y^{1/2})(x^2 + y^2) - (2y^2)(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2})}{(x^2 + y^2)^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} x \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} &= \frac{(x^2 + y^2)(1/2 x^{1/2}) - (2x^2)(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2}) + (1/2 y^{1/2})(x^2 + y^2)}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{(x^2 + y^2)(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2})}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2})(x^2 + y^2)}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} \\ &= -\frac{3}{2} \frac{(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2})}{(x^2 + y^2)} = -\frac{3}{2} z \end{aligned}$$

Hence proved.

$$x^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} + 2xy \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = (n)(n-1)(z)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[\frac{(x^2 + y^2)^2 [(x^2 + y^2)(y_2 x^{-1/2}) - (2x)(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2})] - ((x^2 + y^2)^2)}{(x^2 + y^2)^4} \right]$$

$$= (x^2 + y^2)^2 \left[(2x)(1/2 x^{-1/2}) + (x^2 + y^2)(-1/4 x^{-3/2}) - 2(x^{1/2} + y^{1/2}) - 2x(y_2 x^{-1/2}) - 2(x^2 + y^2)(2x) \right]$$

$$= (x^2 + y^2)^2 \left[x^{1/2} + (-1/4)x^{1/2} - (1/4)x^{-3/2}y^2 - 2x^{1/2} - 2y^{1/2} - x^{1/2} \right]$$

$$- 4(x^3 + 2xy^2) \left[y_2 x^{3/2} + y_2 x^{-1/2}y^2 - 2x^{3/2} - 2xy^{1/2} \right]$$

$$\# \quad u = \sin^{-1} \left[\frac{x^2 + y^2}{x+y} \right]$$

u is not known as homog ft but it is a function of homogeneous expression within it.

u is called a ft of homog expression of DEGREE = L(N)

$$\text{Take } z = \sin u = \frac{x^2 + y^2}{x+y} = f(u)$$

$$x \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = nz$$

$$\text{Take } z = f(u) \text{ then } \frac{\partial z}{\partial u} = f'(u)$$

$$\text{then } \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}$$

$$x f'(u) \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y f'(u) \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = n f(u)$$

$$x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{n f(u)}{f'(u)}$$

$n = \text{Degree}$

Putting $g(u) = n \frac{f(u)}{f'(u)}$ in ②

$$x^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + 2xy \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = g(u) \quad [g(u)-1]$$

$$\text{Eg:- for } u = \sin^{-1} \left[\frac{x^4 + y^4}{x+y} \right]$$

$$x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 3 \frac{\sin u}{\cos u} = 3 \tan u$$

$$x^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + 2xy \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 3 \tan u [3 \sec^2 u - 1]$$

$$3\tan u [3\sec^2 u - 1] = \left(3 \frac{\sin u}{\cos u}\right) \left(\frac{3}{\cos^2 u} - 1\right)$$

$$= \frac{9\sin u}{\cos^3 u} - \frac{3\sin u}{\cos u} = \frac{9\sin u - 3\sin u \cos^2 u}{\cos^3 u}$$

Q2. If $u = \log_e \left[\frac{x^4 + y^4}{x+y} \right]$

$$x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = n f(u) f(u)',$$

$$f(u) = \log_e u = \frac{x^4 + y^4}{x+y}$$

$$= x^4 \left(\frac{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^4}{x \left(1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2\right)} \right)$$

$$\text{let } \log_e \left[\frac{x^4 + y^4}{x+y} \right] = u$$

$$\frac{x^4 + y^4}{x+y} = e^u$$

$$= x^3 \left(\frac{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^4}{\left(1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2\right)} \right)$$

$$x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 3 \frac{e^u}{e^u} = 3$$

$$x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 3.$$

Degree = 3

To prove the thrm; for QL

$$u = \sin^{-1} \left[\frac{x^4 + y^4}{x+y} \right] \Rightarrow \sin u = z = \frac{x^4 + y^4}{x+y}$$

$$x \frac{\partial z}{\partial u} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial z}{\partial u} \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = x (\cos u) \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \cos u \frac{\partial u}{\partial z}$$

$$= n z u$$

Ques Practice

Q1. If $u = e^{xyz}$, find $\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial z}$

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial z} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \right) \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = xy e^{xyz}$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (xy e^{xyz})$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial z} = xe^{xyz} + x^2 y z e^{xyz} = xe^{xyz} (1 + xyz) \\ = e^{xyz} (x + x^2 y z)$$

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial z} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(e^{xyz} (x + x^2 y z) \right)$$

$$= yz e^{xyz} (x + x^2 y z) + e^{xyz} (1 + 2xyz)$$

$$= e^{xyz} (xyz + x^2 y^2 z^2 + 1 + 2xyz)$$

$$= e^{xyz} (x^2 y^2 z^2 + 3xyz + 1)$$

Q2 If $x^x y^y z^z = c$, show that at $x=y=z$

$$\frac{\partial^2 x}{\partial x \partial y} = -(2 \log ex)^{-1}$$

A2. $\log x^x y^y z^z = \log c$

$$\log x^x + \log y^y + \log z^z = \log c$$

$$x \log x + y \log y + z \log z = \log c$$

Diff wrt x :-

$$\left(\log x + \frac{1}{x} \cdot x \right) + \left(\log z + z \frac{1}{z} \right) \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$(1 + \log x) + (1 + \log z) \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\frac{(1 + \log x)}{(1 + \log z)} \quad \text{---(i)}$$

$$\text{By } \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{(1 + \log y)}{(1 + \log z)}$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) = -\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{1 + \log y}{1 + \log z} \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = -(1 + \log y) \left[\frac{-1}{(1 + \log z)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{z} \cdot \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right] \quad \text{---(ii)}$$

Putting (i) in (ii)

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = + - \frac{(1 + \log y)}{(1 + \log z)^2} \left(\frac{1 + \log x}{1 + \log z} \right) \cdot \frac{1}{z}$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} \right)_{\text{at } x=y=z} = -\frac{(1 + \log x)^2}{x \cdot (1 + \log x)^3} = -\frac{1}{(x \log e^x + \log e^x) \cdot x}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{x \log ex} = -(x \log ex)^{-1}$$

Q. If $z(x+y) = x^2 + y^2$, show that $\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 = 4 \left(1 - \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)$

Ans. $z = \frac{x^2 + y^2}{x+y}$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{(x+y)(2x) - (x^2 + y^2)}{(x+y)^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{x^2 + 2xy - y^2}{(x+y)^2} \quad \text{--- (i)}$$

$$\text{ii by } \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{y^2 + 2yx - x^2}{(x+y)^2} \quad \text{--- (ii)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{\text{LHS:}} \quad & \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 = \left(\frac{2x^2 - 2y^2}{(x+y)^2} \right)^2 = \frac{4(x^2 - y^2)^2}{(x+y)^4} \\ & = \frac{4(x-y)^2(x+y)^2}{(x+y)^4} = \frac{4(x-y)^2}{(x+y)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{\text{RHS:}} \quad & 4 \left(1 - \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) = 4 \left(1 - \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) \right) \\ & = 4 \left(1 - \frac{4xy}{(x+y)^2} \right) = 4 \left(\frac{(x+y)^2 - 4xy}{(x+y)^2} \right) \\ & = 4 \frac{(x-y)^2}{(x+y)^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\boxed{\text{LHS} = \text{RHS}}$$

Q4. $u = x^2 \tan^{-1} \frac{y}{x} - y^2 \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{y} \right)$, Prove that

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{x^2 - y^2}{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = x^2 \frac{1}{1 + \frac{y^2}{x^2}} \left(\frac{1}{x} \right) - 2y \cdot \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{y} \right) - y^2 \cdot \frac{1}{1 + \frac{x^2}{y^2}} \left(-\frac{x}{y^2} \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} &= \frac{x^3}{x^2+y^2} + \frac{xy^2}{x^2+y^2} - 2y \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{y} \\ &= \frac{x}{x^3+y^3} (x^3+y^3) - 2y \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{y} \\ &= x - 2y \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{y} \right)\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right) &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(x - 2y \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{y} \right) \right) \\ &= 1 - 2y \cdot \frac{1}{1+\frac{x^2}{y^2}} + \frac{1}{y} \\ &= 1 - \frac{2y^2}{x^2+y^2} = \frac{x^2-y^2}{x^2+y^2}\end{aligned}$$

$\frac{4}{4} - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{8}{4}$

$$\begin{aligned}*\text{ T.B.C.} \\ \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} &= (x^2+y^2)^2 \left(x^{1/2} - \cancel{y_4} x^{1/2} - \cancel{y_4} x^{-3/2} y^2 - \cancel{2x^{1/2}} - \cancel{2y^{1/2}} - \cancel{x^{1/2}} \right) \\ &\quad - 4(x^3+xy^2)(\cancel{1/2} x^{3/2} + \cancel{1/2} x^{-1/2} y^2 - \cancel{2x^{3/2}} - \cancel{2xy^{1/2}}) \\ &= (x^2+y^2)^2 \left(-\frac{9}{4} x^{1/2} - \cancel{y_4} x^{-3/2} y^2 - \cancel{2y^{1/2}} \right) - 4(x^3+xy^2) \left(-\frac{3}{2} x^{3/2} + \cancel{1/2} x^{-1/2} y^2 - \cancel{2y^{1/2}} \right) \\ &\quad - (x^2+y^2)^2 (\cancel{y^2} + \cancel{y}) \\ &= (x^2+y^2) \left(-\frac{9}{4} x^{1/2} - \cancel{y_4} x^{-3/2} y^2 - \cancel{2y^{1/2}} \right) - 4(x) \left(-\frac{3}{2} x^{3/2} + \cancel{1/2} x^{-1/2} y^2 - \cancel{2y^{1/2}} \right) \\ \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} &= (y^2+x^2) \left(-\frac{9}{4} y^{1/2} - \cancel{y_4} y^{-3/2} x^2 - \cancel{2x^{1/2}} \right) - 4(y) \left(-\frac{3}{2} y^{3/2} + \cancel{1/2} y^{-1/2} \right) \\ &\quad - 2y x^{1/2} \\ &= (y^2+x^2) \left(-\frac{9}{4} y^{1/2} - \cancel{y_4} y^{-3/2} x^2 - \cancel{2x^{1/2}} \right) - 4(y) \left(-\frac{3}{2} y^{3/2} + \cancel{1/2} y^{-1/2} \right) \\ &\quad - 2y x^{1/2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{(x^2+y^2)(y_2 y^{-1/2}) - (2y)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{[(2x)(y_2 y^{-1/2}) - (2y)(y_2 x^{-1/2})] (x^2+y^2)^2 - (2(x^2+y^2))(2x)}{(x^2+y^2)^4}$$

$$= \frac{(xy^{-1/2} - yx^{-1/2})(x^2+y^2)^2 - 4x(x^2+y^2) \left[(x^2+y^2)(y_2 y^{-1/2}) - (2y) \right]}{(x^2+y^2)^4}$$

$$= \frac{(x^2+y^2)(xy^{-1/2} - yx^{-1/2}) - 4x(y_2 x^2 y^{-1/2} + y_2 y^{3/2} - 2yx^{1/2} - 2y^{3/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$= \frac{(x^2+y^2)(xy^{-1/2} - yx^{-1/2}) - 4x(y_2 x^2 y^{-1/2} - 2yx^{1/2} - 3/2y^{3/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$\frac{x^2 \partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \frac{(x^2+y^2)(-9/4x^{5/2} - 1/4x^{1/2} - 2y^{1/2}x^2) - 4x^3(-3/2x^{3/2} + y_2^{1/2} - 2xy^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$\frac{y^2 \partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \frac{(y^2+x^2)(-9/4y^{5/2} - 1/4y^{1/2} - 2x^{1/2}y^2) - 4y^3(-3/2y^{3/2} + y_2^{-1/2}x^2 - 2y^{1/2}x^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$\frac{2xy \partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{(x^2+y^2)(2x^2y^{1/2} - 2y^2x^{1/2}) - 8x(y_2 x^3 y^{1/2} - 2y^2 x^{3/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$\frac{x^2 \partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + \frac{y^2 \partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + \frac{2xy \partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \left(-\frac{3}{2} \right) \left(-\frac{5}{2} \right) (z) = \frac{+15}{4} (z)$$

(6 marks)

Q1. If $u = \sin^{-1} [(x^2 + y^2)^{1/5}]$ find $x^2 u_{xx} + 2xy u_{xy} + y^2 u_{yy}$

$$z = (x^2 + y^2)^{1/5} = \left[x^2 \left(1 + \frac{y^2}{x^2} \right) \right]^{1/5} = x^{2/5} \left[\left(1 + \frac{y^2}{x^2} \right)^{1/5} \right]$$

$$x^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} + 2xy \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = g(u) [g'(u) - 1] \quad \text{--- (i)}$$

$$\text{where } g(u) = \frac{n f(u)}{f'(u)}$$

$$g(u) = 2/5 \frac{(x^2 + y^2)^{1/5}}{5(x^2 + y^2)^{-4/5} (2x)}$$

$$= 2 \frac{(x^2 + y^2)^{1/5} (x^2 + y^2)^{4/5}}{(2x)} = \frac{(x^2 + y^2)}{(x)}$$

$$g'(u) = \frac{(2x)(x) - (x^2 + y^2)}{(x)^2}$$

Putting in (i)

$$\frac{(x^2 + y^2)}{(x)} \left[\frac{2}{5} \frac{2x^2 - x^2 - y^2}{x^2} - 1 \right] \stackrel{\text{Ans.}}{=} 0$$

$$\frac{x^2 + y^2}{x} \left[\frac{-y^2}{x^2} \right]$$

$$z = \sin u = f(u) = [(x^2 + y^2)^{1/5}]$$

$$g(u) = n \frac{\sin u}{\cos u}$$

$$g'(u) = n \left[\frac{\sin u (\sin u) \cos u (\cos u) + \sin u^2}{(\cos u)^2} \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore g(u) [g'(u) - 1] &= n \left(\frac{\sin u}{\cos u} \right) \left[\frac{n}{(\cos u)^2} - 1 \right] \\ &= \frac{2}{5} \tan u \left(\frac{2}{5} \sec^2 u - 1 \right) \end{aligned}$$

\Rightarrow JACOBIANS:-

$$z = f(x, y)$$

$$u = \phi(x, y) \quad v = \psi(x, y)$$

(use in variable transformation)

$$J\left(\frac{u, v}{x, y}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix} = \Delta = \frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(x, y)} = \Delta\left(\frac{u, v}{x, y}\right)$$

Q1 $x = r\cos\theta$ $y = r\sin\theta$

find Jacobian $\left(\frac{x, y}{r, \theta}\right) \neq J\left(\frac{r, \theta}{x, y}\right)$

Ans. $\frac{\partial x}{\partial r} = \cos\theta ; \frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} = -r\sin\theta ; \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} = \sin\theta ; \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} = r\cos\theta ;$

$$J\left(\frac{x, y}{r, \theta}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} \cos\theta & -r\sin\theta \\ \sin\theta & r\cos\theta \end{vmatrix} = r\cos^2\theta + r\sin^2\theta = r(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = r$$

$$J\left(\frac{x, y}{r, \theta}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$x^2 + y^2 = r^2(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = r^2$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\frac{y}{x} = \frac{r\sin\theta}{r\cos\theta} = \tan\theta \Rightarrow \boxed{\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)}$$

$$\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{x}(x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2} (dx) \quad \frac{\partial r}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{x}(x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2} (dy)$$

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{1 + y^2/x^2} \left(-\frac{y}{x^2}\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{1 + y^2/x^2} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial x} = x(x^2 + y^2)^{1/2}$$

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial y} = y(x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} = \frac{x^2}{x^2 + y^2} \left(\frac{-y}{x^2} \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial y} = \frac{x^2}{x^2 + y^2} \left(\frac{1}{x} \right) = \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$J\left(\frac{x, \theta}{x, y}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} & \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \\ \frac{-y}{x^2 + y^2} & \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{x^2}{(x^2 + y^2)^{3/2}} + \frac{y^2}{(x^2 + y^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x^2 + y^2)}} = \frac{1}{r}$$

Properties of Jacobians:-

(1.) If $u = \phi(x, y)$ & $v = \psi(x, y)$

$$\text{then } \frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(x, y)} \times \frac{\partial(x, y)}{\partial(u, v)} = 1$$

[Prove at home]

(2.) If $u = \phi(x, y)$ & $v = g(x, y)$ where $x = \phi(s, t)$ & $y = \psi(s, t)$

$$\text{Then } \frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(s, t)} = \frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(x, y)} \times \frac{\partial(x, y)}{\partial(s, t)}$$

(3.) If u, v, w are fns of x, y, z s.t. u, v, w are functionally dependent then,

$$\begin{vmatrix} \partial(u, v, w) = 0 \\ \partial(x, y, z) \end{vmatrix}$$

Q2. If $y_1 = \frac{x_2 x_3}{x_1}$; $y_2 = \frac{x_1 x_3}{x_2}$; $y_3 = \frac{x_1 x_2}{x_3}$

find $J \begin{pmatrix} x_1, x_2, x_3 \\ y_1, y_2, y_3 \end{pmatrix}$

Ans. $J \begin{pmatrix} y_1, y_2, y_3 \\ x_1, x_2, x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_1} & \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_2} & \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_3} \\ \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_1} & \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_2} & \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_3} \\ \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_1} & \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_2} & \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_3} \end{vmatrix}$

$$\frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_1} = -\frac{(x_2 x_3)}{(x_1)^2} \quad \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_2} = \frac{x_3}{x_1} \quad \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_3} = \frac{x_2}{x_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_1} = \frac{x_3}{x_2} \quad \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_2} = -\frac{(x_1 x_3)}{(x_2)^2} \quad \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_3} = \frac{x_1}{x_2}$$

$$\frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_1} = \frac{x_2}{x_3} \quad \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_2} = \frac{x_1}{x_3} \quad \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_3} = -\frac{(x_1 x_2)}{(x_3)^2}$$

$$J \begin{pmatrix} y_1, y_2, y_3 \\ x_1, x_2, x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} -(x_2 x_3)/(x_1)^2 & x_3/x_1 & x_2/x_1 \\ x_3/x_2 & -(x_1 x_3)/(x_2)^2 & x_1/x_2 \\ x_2/x_3 & x_1/x_3 & -(x_1 x_2)/(x_3)^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -\frac{(x_2 x_3)}{(x_1)^2} \left[\left(\frac{x_1 x_3}{x_2^2} \right) \left(\frac{x_1 x_2}{(x_3)^2} \right) - \left(\frac{x_1}{x_2} \right) \left(\frac{x_1}{x_3} \right) \right] \\
 &\quad - \frac{x_3}{x_1} \left[-\left(\frac{x_1 x_3}{x_2^2} \right) \left(\frac{x_1 x_2}{(x_3)^2} \right) - \left(\frac{x_1}{x_2} \right) \left(\frac{x_2}{x_3} \right) \right] \\
 &\quad + \frac{x_2}{x_1} \left[\left(\frac{x_3}{x_2} \right) \left(\frac{x_1}{x_3} \right) + \left(\frac{x_1 x_3}{(x_2)^2} \right) \left(\frac{x_2}{x_3} \right) \right] = 4+1+1 \\
 &\quad = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

$$J \begin{pmatrix} x_1, x_2, x_3 \\ y_1, y_2, y_3 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{J \begin{pmatrix} x_1, y_2, y_3 \\ y_1, x_2, x_3 \end{pmatrix}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

PROOF :-

$$(a) \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} \times \frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(u,v)} = 1$$

Let $u = f(x,y)$ $v = \phi(x,y)$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} \times \frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(u,v)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix} \times \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \cdot \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \cdot \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \cdot \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \cdot \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} \cdot \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \cdot \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} \cdot \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \cdot \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1$$

ALL DIFFERENTIATION FORMULA :-

$$(a) \frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

$$(e) \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

$$(b) \frac{d}{dx}(ax) = a$$

$$(f) \frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$$

$$(c) \frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

$$(g) \frac{d}{dx}(\cot x) = -\operatorname{cosec}^2 x$$

$$(d) \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = -\sin x$$

$$(h) \frac{d}{dx}(\sec x) = \sec x \tan x$$

(l) $\frac{d}{dx} (\cos \sec x) = -\cosec x \cot x$ (m) $\frac{d}{dx} (\sin^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

(j) $\frac{d}{dx} (\ln x) = \frac{1}{x}$

(n) $\frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$

(k) $\frac{d}{dx} (e^x) = e^x$

(o) $\frac{d}{dx} (\sec^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{|x| \sqrt{x^2-1}}$

(l) $\frac{d}{dx} (a^x) = a^x \ln a$

(p) $\frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = -\frac{1}{x^2}$

Ques practice :-doubt Q.

$u^3 + v^3 = x + y, \quad u^2 + v^2 = x^3 + y^3$

show $\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \frac{1(y^2-x^2)}{2uv(u-v)}$

$$\begin{aligned} f_1 &= u^3 + v^3 - x - y = 0 \\ f_2 &= u^2 + v^2 - x^3 - y^3 = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$J = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{bmatrix}$$

Q. If $u = xyz$ $v = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$ $w = x + y + z$

Find Jacobian of $\frac{\partial(x, y, z)}{\partial(u, v, w)}$

$$\frac{\partial(u, v, w)}{\partial(x, y, z)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} yz & xz & xy \\ 2x & 2y & 2z \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = yz$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = xz$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = xy$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 2x$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 2y$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial z} = 2z$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 1$$

$$= yz(2y - 2z) - xz(2x - 2z) + xy(2x - 2y)$$

$$= 2[yz(y-z) - xz(x-z) + xy(x-y)]$$

$$= -2(x-y)(y-z)(z-x)$$

$$\frac{\partial(x, y, z)}{\partial(u, v, w)} \times \frac{\partial(u, v, w)}{\partial(x, y, z)} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial(x, y, z)}{\partial(u, v, w)} = \frac{-1}{2(x-y)(y-z)(z-x)}$$

Q2. If $u = x^2 - y^2$, $v = 2xy$ and $x = r\cos\theta$, $y = r\sin\theta$

$$\text{Find } \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} \times \frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(r,\theta)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 2x ; \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = -2y ; \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 2y ; \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 2x$$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \begin{vmatrix} 2x & -2y \\ 2y & 2x \end{vmatrix} = 4x^2 + 4y^2 = 4(x^2 + y^2)$$

$$\frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial r} = \cos\theta ; \frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} = -r\sin\theta ; \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} = \sin\theta ; \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} = r\cos\theta$$

$$\frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = \begin{vmatrix} \cos\theta & -r\sin\theta \\ \sin\theta & r\cos\theta \end{vmatrix} = r(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = r$$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = 4r(x^2 + y^2)$$

$$x^2 + y^2 = r^2(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = r^2$$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = 4r^3(x^2 + y^2)$$

5marks ques

Q3. If $u = xy + yz + zx$, $v = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$, $w = x + y + z$
 Determine whether there exists a functional relationship
 b/w u , v & w and if so, find it.

$$\frac{\partial(u, v, w)}{\partial(x, y, z)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = y+z$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = x+z$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = y+x$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 2x$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 2y$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial z} = 2z$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 1$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} y+z & x+z & y+x \\ 2x & 2y & 2z \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= y+z(2y-2z) - (x+z)(2x-2z) + (y+x)(2x-2y)$$

$$= 2[y^2 - z^2 - (x^2 - z^2) - y^2 + x^2]$$

$$= 0$$

There exists a reln b/w them;

$$(x+y+z)^2 = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 2xy + 2yz + 2zx$$

$$w^2 = v + 2u$$

Q4. $u = \frac{x+y}{1-xy}$

$$v = \tan^{-1}x + \tan^{-1}y$$

$$v = \tan u$$

$$\frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(x, y)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{1+y^2}{(1-xy)^2} & \frac{1+x^2}{(1-xy)^2} \\ \frac{1}{1+x^2} & \frac{1}{1+y^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{(1-xy) - (-y)(x+y)}{(1-xy)^2} = \frac{1-xy+xy+y^2}{(1-xy)^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{(1-xy) - (-x)(x+y)}{(1-xy)^2} = \frac{1-xy+x^2+xy}{(1-xy)^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \quad \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{1+y^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1-xy)^2} - \frac{1}{(1-xy)^2} = 0$$

relation $\Rightarrow v = \tan^{-1}w$

Date :- 26 NOV, 2022

\Rightarrow Jacobians of implicit functions.

$f_1(x, y, u, v) = 0$ (i) where $u = u(x, y)$ & $v = v(x, y)$

$f_2(x, y, u, v) = 0$ (ii)

Partially diff i) & ii) wrt x & y both :-

Equation - i)

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 0 \quad \text{--- (I)}$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0 \quad \text{--- (II)}$$

Equation - ii)

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 0 \quad \text{--- (III)}$$

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0 \quad - \text{IV}$$

to find : $\frac{\partial f(x,y)}{\partial (x,y)} \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u,v)} \times \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)}$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u,v)} \times \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(x,y)} &= \left| \begin{array}{cc} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \end{array} \right| \times \left| \begin{array}{cc} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \end{array} \right| \\ &= \left(\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} \right) + \left(\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \right) \\ &\quad + \left(\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} \right) + \left(\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \right) \\ &= \left| \begin{array}{cc} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \end{array} \right| \end{aligned}$$

$$= \left| \begin{array}{cc} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \end{array} \right| \times \left| \begin{array}{cc} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{array} \right|$$

$$= \left| \begin{array}{cc} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{array} \right|$$

using ①, ②, ③, ④

$$= \begin{vmatrix} -\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & -\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} \\ -\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & -\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix} = (-1)^2 \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (-1)^2 \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(x, y)}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(x, y)} = (-1)^2 \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2) / \partial(x, y)}{\partial(f_1, f_2) / \partial(u, v)}}$$

If f_1, f_2, \dots, f_n are implicit functions of $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n, u_1, u_2, \dots, u_n$, then

$$\boxed{\frac{\partial(u_1, u_2, \dots, u_n)}{\partial(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)} = (-1)^n \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2, \dots, f_n)}{\partial(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)} \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2, \dots, f_n)}{\partial(u_1, u_2, \dots, u_n)}}$$

→ Partial differentiation of Implicit functions

To find :- $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}; \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}, \dots$

To find :- $x = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}; y = \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}$

using equation ① & ③,

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\frac{\partial v}{\partial x}}{-\left(\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}\right)} = \frac{\frac{\partial v}{\partial x}}{\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} - \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} - \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = -\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u, v)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u, v)}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = -\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u, x)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u, v)}$$

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial u} = -\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u, y)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u, v)}$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial v} = -\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(v, x)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(x, y)}$$

Q. find $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$:- $u^2 + xv^2 - xy = 0$

and $u^2 + xuv + v^2 = 0$

$$f_1 = u^2 + xv^2 - xy = 0$$

$$f_2 = u^2 + xuv + v^2 = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = -\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u, v)}$$

$$-\textcircled{c}$$

$$\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u, v)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(x, v)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} v^2 - y & 2xv \\ yv & xy + 2v \end{vmatrix} = (v^2 - y)(xy + 2v) - 2xv(yv)$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} = v^2 - y$$

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} = yv$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} = 2xv$$

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} = xy + 2v$$

→ A

$$\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(u, v)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} v^2 - y \\ 2u \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 2u & 2xv \\ 2u & xy + 2v \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2u(xy + 2v) - 2xv(2u)$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} = \dots, 2u$$

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} = \dots, 2u$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} = 2xv$$

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} = xy + 2v$$

→ B

Solving A

$$x y v^2 - x y^2 + 2 v^3 - 2 y v - 2 x y v^2$$

Solving B

$$2 u x y + 4 u v - 4 x v u$$

Putting in C

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} &= - \frac{(x y v^2 - x y^2 + 2 v^3 - 2 y v - 2 x y v^2)}{(2 u x y + 4 u v - 4 x v u)} \\ &= - \frac{x y v^2 + x y^2 - 2 v^3 + 2 y v + 2 x y v^2}{2 u x y + 4 u v - 4 x v u} \quad \underline{\text{Ans.}} \end{aligned}$$

Q1. If $u = x+y^2$ find $\frac{\partial x}{\partial u}$, $\frac{\partial y}{\partial u}$, $\frac{\partial z}{\partial u}$
 $v = y+z^2$
 $w = z+x^2$

\Rightarrow Ans
 $f_1(x, y, z, u, v, w) = u - x - y^2 = 0$
 $f_2(x, y, z, u, v, w) = v - y - z^2 = 0$
 $f_3(x, y, z, u, v, w) = w - z - x^2 = 0$

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial u} = - \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial(u, y, z)} = - \frac{\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z}}{\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial z}} \quad \left| \begin{array}{c} \cancel{x} \\ \cancel{y} \\ \cancel{z} \end{array} \right.$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial z} \end{vmatrix} \div \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial z} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -2y & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -2z \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \div \begin{vmatrix} -1 & -2y & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -2z \\ -2x & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1(-1)(-1) - (-2y)(0)}{1 \div (-4xyz + 8xyz)} \div -1(-1)(-2z) + (-2y)(+2z) +$$

$$= \frac{-1}{-1 + 8xyz} = \frac{1}{1 + 8xyz}$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial u} = - \frac{\partial (f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial (x_1, u, z)}$$

$$\frac{\partial (f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial (x_1, y, z)}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial u} = - \frac{\partial (f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial (x_1, y, z)}$$

$$\frac{\partial (f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial (x_1, y, z)}$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} = -1; \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} = -2y; \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z} = 0; \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} = 0; \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} = -1; \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial z} = -2z$$

$$\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial x} = -2x; \quad \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial y} = 0; \quad \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial z} = -1$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} -1 & -2y & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -2z \\ -2x & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{-1(-2z)(-2x) - (-2y)}{-1(1)(1) + (-2y)(-2x)(-2z)} = -1 \cancel{+} 8yzx.$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} = 1 \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} = 0 \quad \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial u} = 0$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -2z \\ -2x & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -1(0) - 1(-2x)(-2z) = -4xz$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial u} = - \frac{(-4xz)}{8yzx - 1} = \frac{4xz}{-(8yzx + 1)} \text{ am}$$

Q2. If u, v, w are roots of $(\lambda-x)^3 + (\lambda-y)^3 + (\lambda-z)^3 = 0$ then
 find $\frac{\partial(u, v, w)}{\partial(x, y, z)}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Ans} &= \lambda^3 - x^3 - 3\lambda x(\lambda-x) + \lambda^3 - y^3 - 3\lambda y(\lambda-y) + \lambda^3 - z^3 - 3\lambda z(\lambda-z) \\
 &= \underline{\lambda^3 - x^3} - 3\lambda^2 x + 3\lambda x^2 + \underline{\lambda^3 - y^3} - 3\lambda^2 y + 3\lambda y^2 + \underline{\lambda^3 - z^3} - 3\lambda^2 z - 3\lambda z^2 \\
 &= 3\lambda^3 - x^3 - y^3 - z^3 - 3\lambda^2(x+y+z) + 3\lambda(x^2+y^2+z^2) \\
 &= 3\lambda^3 - 3\lambda^2(x+y+z) + 3\lambda(x^2+y^2+z^2) - (x^3+y^3+z^3)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Sum of roots : } u+v+w = -\frac{b}{a} = \frac{-3(x+y+z)}{3}$$

$$= x+y+z$$

$$\text{Products of roots : } uv+vw+wu = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{3(x^2+y^2+z^2)}{3}$$

$$= x^2+y^2+z^2$$

$$uvw = -\frac{d}{a} = -\left(-\frac{(x^3+y^3+z^3)}{3}\right)$$

$$f_1(x, y, z, u, v, w) = u+v+w - (x+y+z) = 0$$

$$f_2(x, y, z, u, v, w) = uv+vw+wu - (x^2+y^2+z^2) = 0$$

$$f_3(x, y, z, u, v, w) = uvw - \frac{(x^3+y^3+z^3)}{3}$$

$$\frac{\partial(u, v, w)}{\partial(x, y, z)} = (-1)^{n=3} \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial(x, y, z)} \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial(u, v, w)}$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x_i} = -1 \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} = -1 \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z} = -1 \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} = -2x \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} = -2y \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial z} = -2z$$

$$\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial x} = -x^2 \quad \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial y} = -y^2 \quad \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial z} = -z^2$$

$$\frac{\partial (f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial (x, y, z)} = \begin{vmatrix} -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -2x & -2y & -2z \\ -x^2 & -y^2 & -z^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (-1)^3 (2) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ x & y & z \\ x^2 & y^2 & z^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$-\cancel{f_1} \quad G_1 = G - C_2 \quad C_2 = C_2 - C_3$$

$$= (-1)^3 (2) \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ x-y & y-z & z \\ x^2-y^2 & y^2-z^2 & z^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= -2 [(x-y)(y^2-z^2) - (y-z)(x^2-y^2)]$$

$$= -2 [(x-y)(y-z)(y+z) - (y-z)(x-y)(x+y)]$$

$$= -2 [(x-y)(y-z)(z-x)]$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} = 1 \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} = 1 \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial w} = 1 \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} = v+w \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} = u+w \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial w} = v+u$$

$$\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial u} = vw \quad \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial v} = uw \quad \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial w} = uv$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ v+w & u+w & v+u \\ vw & uw & uv \end{vmatrix}$$

$$G_1 = G_1 - C_2 \quad G_2 = G_2 - C_3$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ v-u & w-v & v+u \\ w(v-u) & u(w-v) & uv \end{vmatrix} = [u(v-u)(w-v)) - (w-v)(v-u)uv]$$

$$= (v-u)(w-v)(u-w)$$

Putting in formula.

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial(u,v,w)}{\partial(x,y,z)} &= -\left[\frac{\partial((x-y)(y-z)(z-x))}{(v-u)(w-v)(u-w)}\right] \\ &= -\frac{\partial(x-y)(y-z)(z-x)}{(u-v)(v-w)(w-u)}\end{aligned}$$

→ Total differentiation :-

$$z = f(x, y)$$

$$dz = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} dy$$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial x}$$

when $z=0$ / $z=\text{constt.}$

$$dz=0 \Rightarrow \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} dy = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\partial z / \partial x}{\partial z / \partial y} = -\frac{P}{Q} \quad *$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left(-\frac{P}{Q} \right) = -\left[\frac{q \cdot \frac{dp}{dx} - p \cdot \frac{dq}{dx}}{q^2} \right]$$

$$dp = \frac{\partial p}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial p}{\partial y} dy$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right) dx + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right) dy$$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y \partial x} \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = r + s \left(-\frac{p}{q} \right)$$

$$dq = \frac{\partial q}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial q}{\partial y} dy$$

$$dq = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) dx + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) dy$$

$$dq = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} dx + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} dy$$

$$\frac{dq}{dx} = s + t \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right) = s + t \left(-\frac{p}{q} \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} &= - \left[\frac{q \cdot \frac{dp}{dx} - p \frac{dq}{dx}}{q^2} \right] = - \left[\frac{q(r+s(-\frac{p}{q})) - p(s+t(-\frac{p}{q}))}{q^2} \right] \\ &= - \left[\frac{qr - ps - ps + p^2 t/q}{q^2} \right] \\ \boxed{\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = - \left[\frac{p^2 t - 2ps + q^2 r}{q^3} \right]} \end{aligned}$$

30 NOV, 2022

Q1. $x^3 + 3x^2y + 6xy^2 + y^3 = 1$ find $\frac{dy}{dx}$

Ans. $f(x, y) = x^3 + 3x^2y + 6xy^2 + y^3 - 1 = 0$

$$P = f_x = 3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2.$$

$$q = f_y = 3x^2 + 6x(2y) + 3y^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = - \frac{(3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2)}{(3x^2 + 12xy + 3y^2)} = - \frac{(x^2 + 2xy + 2y^2)}{(x^2 + 4xy + y^2)}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = - \left[\frac{q^2x - 2ps + p^2t}{q^3} \right]$$

$$r = \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2 \right) \\ = 6x + 6y = 6(x+y)$$

$$s = \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial y \partial x} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (p) = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2 \right) \\ = 6x + 12y = 6(x+2y)$$

$$t = \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial y^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (q) = 12x + 6y = 6(2x+y)$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = - \left[\frac{(3x^2 + 6xy + 3y^2)^2 (6(x+y)) - 2(3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2) + (3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2)^2 (6(2x+y))}{(3x^2 + 12xy + 3y^2)^3} \right] \\ = - \left[\frac{9x^4 + 144x^2y^2 + 9y^4 + 2(3x^2)(12xy) + 2(12xy)(3y) + 2(3x^2)(3y^2) (6(x+y)) - 36x^3 - 72x^2y - 72x^2y - 72xy^2 - 144y^3 + (9x^4 + 36x^2y^2 + 36y^4 + 36x^3y + 72xy^3 + 36y^2x)(12x + 6y)}{(3x^2 + 12xy + 3y^2)^3} \right]$$

Q2. find $\frac{dy}{dx}$ when $(\cos x)^y = (\sin y)^x$

$$\text{take } f(x, y) = (\cos x)^y - (\sin y)^x = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{P}{Q}$$

$$P = f_x = y(\cos x)^{y-1} \cdot (-\sin x) - (\sin y)^x \cdot \log(\sin y)$$

$$Q = f_y = (\cos x)^y \log_e(\cos x) - x(\sin y)^{x-1}(\cos y)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-P}{Q} = \frac{y \sin(\cos x)^{y-1} + (\sin y)^x \log_e(\sin y)}{(\cos x)^y \log_e(\cos x) - x(\sin y)^{x-1}(\cos y)}$$

$$= \frac{y(\cos x)^y \frac{(\sin x)}{\cos x} - (\sin y)^x \log(\sin y)}{(\cos x)^y \log(\cos x) - x(\sin y)^{x-1} \frac{\cos y}{\sin y}}$$

$$(\cos x)^y = (\sin y)^x \quad \text{Put } (\sin y)^x = (\cos x)^y$$

$$= \frac{y(\cos x)^y \frac{(\sin x)}{\cos x} - (\cos x)^y \log(\sin y)}{(\cos x)^y \log(\cos x) - x(\cos x)^y \frac{\cos y}{\sin y}}$$

$$= \frac{(\cos x)^y [y \tan x - \log \sin y]}{(\cos x)^y [\log(\cos x) - x \sec y]}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y \tan x - \log \sin y}{\log(\cos x) - x \sec y}}$$

TAYLOR SERIES EXPANSION

If $f(x, y)$ & all its partial derivatives up to n th order are finite & continuous, for all points $x \neq y$ where x lies b/w a & $a+h$ & y lies b/w b & $b+k$

$$\forall a \leq x \leq a+h$$

$$b \leq y \leq b+k$$

then Taylor series expansion is given by

$$x=a+h \Rightarrow h=x-a; \quad y=b+k \Rightarrow k=y-b$$

$$\begin{aligned} f(a+h, b+k) &= f(x, y) \\ &= f(a, b) + \frac{1}{1!} \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \right] f(x, y) \Big|_{(a, b)} \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{2!} \left[\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} \right]^2 f(x, y) \Big|_{(a, b)} \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{3!} \left[\frac{\partial^3}{\partial x^3} + \frac{\partial^3}{\partial y^3} \right]^3 f(x, y) \Big|_{(a, b)} + \dots \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f(x, y) &= f(a+h, b+k) = f(a, b) + \frac{1}{1!} \left[h f_x(a, b) + k f_y(a, b) \right] \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{2!} \left[h^2 f_{xx}(a, b) + 2hk f_{xy}(a, b) + k^2 f_{yy}(a, b) \right] \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{3!} \left[h^3 f_{xxx}(a, b) + 3h^2 k f_{xxy}(a, b) + 3hk^2 f_{xyy}(a, b) \right. \\ &\quad \quad \quad \left. + k^3 f_{yyy}(a, b) \right] \dots \end{aligned}$$

Q: $f(x, y) = e^x \sin y$, expand in powers of x & y

choose $a=b=0$

$$f(x, y) = e^x \sin y$$

$$f(0, 0) = 0$$

$$f_x = e^x \sin y$$

$$f_x(0,0) = 0$$

$$f_y = e^x \cos y$$

$$f_y(0,0) = 1$$

$$f_{xx} = e^x \sin y$$

$$f_{xx}(0,0) = 0$$

$$f_{xy} = e^x \cos y$$

$$f_{xy}(0,0) = 1$$

$$f_{yy} = -e^x \sin y$$

$$f_{yy}(0,0) = 0$$

$$f_{xxx} = e^x \sin y$$

$$f_{xxx}(0,0) = 0$$

$$f_{xxy} = e^x \cos y$$

$$f_{xxy}(0,0) = +1$$

$$f_{xyy} = -e^x \sin y$$

$$f_{xyy}(0,0) = 0$$

$$f_{yyy} = -e^x \cos y$$

$$f_{yyy}(0,0) = -1$$

$$f(x,y) = e^x \sin y = f(0,0) + \frac{1}{1!} [(x-0) f_x(0,0) + (y-0) f_y(0,0)]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2!} \left[(x-0)^2 f_{xx}(0,0) + 2(x-0)(y-0) f_{xy}(0,0) + (y-0)^2 f_{yy}(0,0) \right]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{3!} \left[(x-0)^3 f_{xxx}(0,0) + 3(x-0)^2(y-0) f_{xxy}(0,0) + 3(x-0)(y-0)^2 f_{xyy}(0,0) \right. \\ \left. + (y-0)^3 f_{yyy}(0,0) \right] + \dots$$

$$f(x,y) = e^x \sin y = [y] + \frac{1}{2} [2xy] + \frac{1}{6} [3x^2y - y^3] + \dots$$

Ans.

Q2. Expand $f(x,y) = e^x \cos y$ near the pt $(1, \pi/4)$

$$f(x,y) = e^x \cos y$$

$$f_x = e^x \cos y$$

$$f_y = -e^x \sin y$$

$$f_{xx} = e^x \cos y$$

$$f_{xy} = -e^x \sin y$$

$$f_{yy} = -e^x \cos y$$

$$f_{xxy} = e^x \cos y$$

$$f_{xxyy} = -e^x \sin y$$

$$f_{yyyy} = e^x \sin y$$

$$a=1, b=\pi/4$$

$$f(1, \pi/4) = e/\sqrt{2}$$

$$f_x(1, \pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$$

$$f_y(1, \pi/4) = e/\sqrt{2}$$

$$f_{xx}(1, \pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$$

$$f_{xy}(1, \pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$$

$$f_{yy}(1, \pi/4) = e/\sqrt{2}$$

$$f_{xxy}(1, \pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$$

$$f_{xxyy}(1, \pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$$

$$f_{yyyy}(1, \pi/4) = e/\sqrt{2}$$

$$f(x,y) = e^x \cos y = f(1, \pi/4) + \frac{1}{1!} \left[(x-1)^1 f_x(1, \pi/4) + (y-\pi/4) f_y(1, \pi/4) \right]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2!} \left[(x-1)^2 f_{xx}(1, \pi/4) + 2(x-1)(y-\pi/4) f_{xy}(1, \pi/4) + (y-\pi/4)^2 f_{yy}(1, \pi/4) \right]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{3!} \left[(x-1)^3 f_{xxy}(1, \pi/4) + 3(x-1)^2 (y-\pi/4) f_{xxyy}(1, \pi/4) + 3(x-1)(y-\pi/4)^2 f_{yyyy}(1, \pi/4) \right]$$

$$+ (y-\pi/4)^3 f_{yyyy}(1, \pi/4)$$

$$f(x,y) = e^x \cos y = \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} + 1 \left[(x-1) \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} - (y-\pi/4) \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} \right] + \frac{1}{2} \left[(x-1)^2 \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} + 2(x-1)(y-\pi/4) \left(-\frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \right]$$

$$+ (y-\pi/4)^2 \left(-\frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + \frac{1}{6} \left[(x-1)^3 \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} (3)(x-1)^2 (y-\pi/4) - \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} (3)(x-1)(y-\pi/4)^2 \right]$$

$$+ (y-\pi/4)^3 \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Q2. $f(x,y) = \tan^{-1}(xy)$ using Taylor series expansion & hence
 find $f(0.9, -1.2)$ Take $a=1, b=-1$; $h=0.9-1=-0.1, k=-1.2-(-1)=0.2$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Ans. } f(x,y) &= \tan^{-1}(xy) & a+b &= 0 \\
 f_x &= \frac{y}{1+(xy)^2} & f(1,-1) &= \tan^{-1}(-1) = -\pi/4 \\
 f_y &= x/(1+(xy)^2) & f_x(1,-1) &= -1/2 \\
 f_{xx} &= \frac{(1+xy)^2(0)-(y)(2xy^2)}{(1+(xy)^2)^2} & f_{yy}(1,-1) &= 1/2 \\
 f_{xy} &= \frac{(1+xy)^2 - (x)(2xy^2)}{(1+(xy)^2)^2} & f_{xx}(1,-1) &= -2xy^3 = -2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \\
 f_{yy} &= \frac{-x(2y^2x^2)}{(1+(xy)^2)^2} & f_{xy} &= \frac{2-2}{(1+(xy)^2)^2} = 0 \\
 f_{yy} &= \frac{-x(2y^2x^2)}{(1+(xy)^2)^2} & f_{yy} &= \frac{2}{4} = \frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(x,y) &= \tan^{-1}(xy) = f(1,-1) + \frac{1}{1!} [(x-1)f_x(1,-1) + (y+1)f_y(1,-1)] \\
 &\quad + \frac{1}{2!} \left[(x-1)^2 f_{xx}(1,-1) + 2(x-1)(y+1) f_{xy}(1,-1) + (y+1)^2 f_{yy}(1,-1) \right] \\
 &\quad + \dots
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(x,y) &= \tan^{-1}(xy) = -\frac{\pi}{4} + \left[(x-1)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + (y+1)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \right] \\
 &\quad + \frac{1}{2} \left[(x-1)^2 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + 2(x-1)(y+1)(0) + (y+1)^2 \frac{1}{2} \right] + \dots
 \end{aligned}$$

$$f(xy) = -\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(0.9, -1.2) &= -\frac{\pi}{4} + \left[(-0.1)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + (-0.2)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \right] \\
 &\quad + \frac{1}{2} \left[(-0.1)^2 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + (-0.1-0.2)^2 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \right] \\
 &= -\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{0.1}{2} - \frac{0.2}{2} + \frac{0.01}{4} + \frac{0.04}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{0.2 - 0.4 + 0.01 + 0.04}{4} \\
 &= \frac{-\pi - 0.2 + 0.05}{4} = \frac{-3.14285 - 0.2 + 0.05}{4} \\
 &= \frac{-3.34285 + 0.05}{4} = \frac{-3.29285}{4} \\
 &\approx 0.8232 \quad \text{Ans.}
 \end{aligned}$$

(4-6 marks)

Q2. Expand $f(x, y) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$ about $(1, 1)$ up till 2nd degree.
(H.W.)

LAGRANGES METHOD (OF MULTIPLIERS..)

$f(x, y, z) = 0 \rightarrow f$ to be max/min

$\phi(x, y, z) = 0 \rightarrow$ defines relationship b/w (x, y, z)

λ (Lagranges) $\neq 0$
multiplier.

$$\Psi = f + \lambda \phi = 0$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial x} &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} + \lambda \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = 0 \\
 \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial y} &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} + \lambda \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = 0 \\
 \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial z} &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} + \lambda \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = 0
 \end{aligned} \right\} \begin{aligned}
 &\text{Lagranges Eqs} \\
 &\text{solve for } x, y, z \text{ & } \lambda.
 \end{aligned}$$

gives only stationary pt (maximum or minimum)

Q. Find the maximum value of

$u = x^p y^q z^r$ when the variables x, y, z are subjected to the conditions $ax + by + cz = p+q+r$.

$$\text{Ans. } \phi = ax + by + cz - p - q - r = 0$$

$$\log u = p \log x + q \log y + r \log z$$

$$u + \lambda \phi = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{u} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{p}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = pu \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = a \\ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial u} = b \end{array} \right.$$

$$\frac{1}{u} \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{q}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = qu \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = c \\ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial u} = b \end{array} \right.$$

$$\frac{1}{u} \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{r}{z} \Rightarrow \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = ru \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = c \\ \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial u} = c \end{array} \right.$$

i) eqn

$$\frac{pu}{x} + \lambda a = 0 \quad (xx) \rightarrow pu + \lambda ax = 0 \Rightarrow -\frac{pu}{\lambda} = ax$$

$$ii) \frac{qu}{y} + \lambda b = 0 \quad (xy) \rightarrow qu + \lambda by = 0 \Rightarrow -\frac{qu}{\lambda} = by$$

$$iii) \frac{ru}{z} + \lambda c = 0 \quad (xz) \rightarrow ru + \lambda cz = 0 \Rightarrow -\frac{ru}{\lambda} = cz$$

$$iv) ax + by + cz - p - q - r = 0$$

$$\frac{-pu}{\lambda} - \frac{qu}{\lambda} - \frac{ru}{\lambda} - p - q - r = 0$$

$$-u(p+q+r) - \lambda(p+q+r) = 0$$

$$\therefore u = -\lambda \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda = -u$$

$$-\frac{pu}{\lambda} = ax \Rightarrow \boxed{\frac{p}{a} = x} \quad \boxed{1} \quad \boxed{y} \quad \boxed{\frac{q}{b} = y} \quad , \quad \boxed{\frac{r}{c} = z}$$

$$u(x, y, z) = \left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^p \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^q \left(\frac{z}{c}\right)^r$$

HWQ2. $f(x,y) = \tan^{-1}(y/x)$

$$f_x = \frac{1}{1+(y/x)^2} \times \frac{x-y}{x^2} = \frac{-y}{x^2+y^2}$$

$$f_y = \frac{1}{1+(y/x)^2} \times \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x+y^2/x} = \frac{1}{x+xy^2/x^2} = \frac{1}{(1+y^2/x^2)x}$$

$$f_{xx} = \frac{(-y)(2x)}{(x^2+y^2)^2} = \frac{2xy}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$f_{xy} = \frac{-(1-y^2/x^2)}{(x+y^2/x)^2} = \frac{y^2/x^2 - 1}{(x+y^2/x)^2}$$

$$f_{yy} = \frac{-2y/x}{(x+y^2/x)^2}$$

$$f(0,0) = \frac{\pi}{4} ; f_x(0,0) = -\frac{1}{2} ; f_y(0,0) = \frac{1}{2} ; f_{xx}(0,0) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$f_{xy}(0,0) = 0 ; f_{yy}(0,0) = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$f(x,y) = \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \left((x-1) - \frac{1}{2} + (y-1) \frac{1}{2} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} (x-1)^2 + 2(x-1)(y-1) \right) - \frac{1}{2} (y-1)^2 + \dots$$

$$f(x,y) = \frac{\pi}{4} + -\frac{1}{2} (x-1) + \frac{1}{2} (y-1) + \frac{1}{4} (x-1)^2 - \frac{1}{4} (y-1)^2 + \dots$$

Ans.

formula of Taylor series

$$f(x,y) = f(a,b) + \frac{1}{1!} ((x-a)f_x(a,b) + (y-b)f_y(a,b)) + \frac{1}{2!}$$

$$\left((x-a)^2 f_{xx}(a,b) + 2(x-a)(y-b) f_{xy}(a,b) + (y-b)^2 f_{yy}(a,b) \right) + \dots$$

Q2 (CHW) A rectangular box opened at top has capacity of 256 cubic feet. Determine the dimensions of the box such that the least material is req for the construction of the box. Use Lagranges method of multipliers to solve the ques.

A2. Surface Area = $lb + 2(l+b)h = A$ (function to be min)
 $V = lbh - 256 = 0$

$$\Psi = A + \lambda V$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial l} = b + 2h$$

$$\frac{\partial V}{\partial l} = bh$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial b} = l + 2h$$

$$\frac{\partial V}{\partial b} = lh$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial h} = 2l + 2b$$

$$\frac{\partial V}{\partial h} = lb$$

$$\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial l} = b + 2h + \lambda bh = 0 \quad (i) \Rightarrow lb + 2lh + \lambda lbh = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial b} = l + 2h + \lambda lh = 0 \quad (ii) \Rightarrow lb + 2hb + \lambda lbh = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial h} = 2l + 2b + \lambda lb = 0 \quad (iii) \Rightarrow 2lh + 2bh + \lambda lbh = 0$$

$$lbh - 256 = 0 \quad (iv) \Rightarrow \lambda lbh - 256\lambda = 0$$

$$\lambda lbh = 256\lambda$$

$$lb + 2lh + 256\lambda = 0 \Rightarrow lb + 2lh = -256\lambda \quad (v)$$

$$lb + 2hb + 256\lambda = 0 \Rightarrow lb + 2hb = -256\lambda \quad (vi)$$

$$2h(l+b) + 256\lambda = 0 \Rightarrow 2h(l+b) = -256\lambda \quad (vii)$$

$$(i) = (ii)$$

$$l=b$$

$$(ii) = (vii)$$

$$b=2h$$

$$V = lbh = 256$$

$$= l \times b \times 2h \times 2h \times h = 256$$

$$h^3 = \frac{256}{4} = 64$$

$$h = 4 \text{ units}$$

$$b = 8 \text{ units} = l$$

Q1. If $u = ax^2 + by^2 + cz^2$ where $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 1$, $lx + my + nz = 0$
 prove that stationary values of u satisfy the eqn:

$$\frac{l^2}{a-u} + \frac{m^2}{b-u} + \frac{n^2}{c-u} = 0$$

A1. $\phi_1 = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 1 = 0$
 $\phi_2 = lx + my + nz = 0$

$$\Psi = u + \lambda_1 \phi_1 + \lambda_2 \phi_2$$

$$\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \lambda_1 \frac{\partial \phi_1}{\partial x} + \lambda_2 \frac{\partial \phi_2}{\partial x} = 2ax + 2x\lambda_1 + l\lambda_2 = 0 \quad (x)$$

$$\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \lambda_1 \frac{\partial \phi_1}{\partial y} + \lambda_2 \frac{\partial \phi_2}{\partial y} = 2by + \lambda_1 2y + \lambda_2 m = 0 \quad (y)$$

$$\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} + \lambda_1 \frac{\partial \phi_1}{\partial z} + \lambda_2 \frac{\partial \phi_2}{\partial z} = 2cz + \lambda_1 2z + \lambda_2 n = 0 \quad (z)$$

$$(i) \quad 2ax^2 + 2x^2\lambda_1 + x\lambda_2 = 0$$

$$(ii) \quad 2by^2 + 2y^2\lambda_1 + y\lambda_2 = 0$$

$$(iii) \quad 2cz^2 + 2z^2\lambda_1 + z\lambda_2 = 0$$

adding all we get,

$$2(ax^2 + by^2 + cz^2) + 2\lambda_1(x^2 + y^2 + z^2) + \lambda_2(2u + my + nz) = 0$$

$$2u + 2\lambda_1 = 0 \Rightarrow \boxed{-u = \lambda_1}$$

$$2ax^2 + 2x^2(-u) + x\lambda_2 = 0$$

$$2x^2(a-u) = -x\lambda_2$$

$$x = \frac{-\lambda_2}{2(a-u)}$$

$$\text{Hence } y = \frac{-\lambda_2 m}{2(b-u)} ; z = \frac{-\lambda_2 n}{2(c-u)}$$

Putting values of $x, y \& z$ in $lx+my+nz=0$

$$l\left(\frac{-x_2 l}{a(a-u)}\right) + m\left(\frac{-x_2 m}{a(b-u)}\right) + n\left(\frac{-x_2 n}{a(c-u)}\right) = 0$$

$$\frac{-x_2 l^2}{a(a-u)} + \frac{(-x_2) m^2}{a(b-u)} + \frac{n^2 (-x_2)}{a(c-u)} = 0$$

$$\frac{l^2}{a-u} + \frac{m^2}{b-u} + \frac{n^2}{c-u} = 0$$

ERROR APPROXIMATIONS :-

$$y = f(x)$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial x} \approx \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \Delta y = \frac{dy}{dx} \Delta x$$

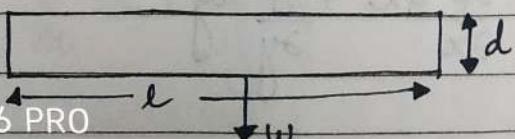
$$\boxed{\Delta y \approx \frac{dy}{dx} \Delta x}$$

Δx = absolute error in x

$\frac{\Delta x}{x}$ = relative error in x

$$\frac{\Delta x}{x} \times 100 = \% \text{ error in } x$$

- Q. The deflection at the center of ~~mass~~ a rod of length (l) and diameter (d) supported at its ends and ~~bended~~ ^{loaded} at the centre with a weight (w) varies $D \propto w l^3 d^{-4}$. What is % increase in the deflection corresponding to the % increase in $w, l \& D$ is 3, 2 & 1 respectively.



Ans1.

$$D \propto WL^3d^{-4}$$

$$D = KWL^3d^{-4}$$

$$\log D = \log K + \log W + 3 \log L - 4 \log d$$

$$\frac{1}{D} \delta D = 0 + \frac{1}{W} \delta W + \frac{3}{L} \delta L - \frac{4}{d} \delta d$$

Multiply by 100

$$\frac{\delta D \times 100}{D} = \frac{\delta W \times 100}{W} + \frac{3 \delta L \times 100}{L} - \frac{4 \delta d \times 100}{d}$$

$$\frac{\delta D \times 100}{D} = 3 + (3)2 - (4)(1)$$

$$= 5$$

$$\left[\frac{\delta W}{W} = 3 ; \frac{\delta L}{L} = 2 ; \frac{\delta d}{d} = 1 \right]$$

$$\boxed{\frac{\delta D \times 100}{D} = 5\%}$$

Q. Find $[(3.82)^2 + 2(2.1)^3]^{1/5}$ error

Take a fit in x & y

$$f(x,y) = [x^2 + 2y^3]^{1/5}$$

choose nearest int round off values

$$x = 4, y = 2$$

$$\delta x = 3.82 - 4 = 0.18$$

$$\delta y = 2.1 - 2 = 0.1$$

$$f(4,2) = [16 + 16]^{1/5} = 2$$

$$df = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} dy$$

$$\delta f = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \delta x + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \delta y$$

$$\left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \right|_{(4,2)} = \left\{ \frac{1}{5} [x^2 + 2y^3]^{-4/5} \times \delta x \right\}_{(4,2)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} (32)^{-4/5} \times 8$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{10}$$

$$\left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \right|_{(4,2)} = \left\{ \frac{1}{5} [x^2 + 2y^3]^{-4/5} \times \delta y^2 \right\}_{(4,2)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} (2)^{-4} \times 6(4) = \frac{3}{10}$$

$$\delta f = -0.01 \times \frac{1}{10} + \frac{3}{10} (0.1)$$

$$= -0.018 + 0.03$$

$$\boxed{\delta f = 0.012}$$

$$f(3.82, 2.1) = f(4,2) + \delta f = 2 + 0.012$$

$$= 2.012$$

Q. Find $(1.04)^{3.01}$ error

$$f(x,y) = (x)^y$$

$$x=1, y=3$$

$$\delta x = 1.04 - 1 = 0.04$$

$$\delta y = 0.01$$

$$f(1,3) = 1$$

$$df = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} dy$$

$$\delta f = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \delta x + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \delta y$$

$$\left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \right|_{(1,3)} = yx^{y-1} = 3x^1 = 3$$

$$\left. \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \right|_{(1,3)} = x^y \log yx = 1 \log 1 = 0$$

$$sf = 3 \times 0.04 + 0 \times 0.01 \\ = 0.12$$

$$f(1.04, 3.01) = f(1,3) + sf \\ = 1 + 0.12 = 1.12$$

Date :- 6 Dec, 2022

MAXIMA & MINIMA

$$z = f(x, y)$$

(i) To find stationary pts

$$(a) \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0 = \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \rightarrow \text{Set of points } P(x, y)$$

$$(b) \left| \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} - \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} \right|_{P(x,y)} > 0$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} \right) \left(\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} \right) - \left(\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} \right)^2 \Big|_{P(x,y)} > 0$$

Then $P(x, y)$ is a stationary pt.

(ii) To find Maxima & Minima

$$\left| \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} \right| \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} < 0 \text{ at } P(x, y)$$

then $P(x, y)$ is pt of maxima

$$\left| \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} \right| \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} > 0 \text{ at } P(x, y)$$

then $P(x, y)$ is pt of minima

Q1. $f(x,y) = x^3 + y^3 - 63(x+y) + 12xy$

$$\text{(i)} \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0 = 3x^2 - 63 + 12y \quad \text{---(i)}$$

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 3y^2 - 63 + 12x = 0 \quad \text{---(ii)}$$

$$3y^2 + 12x = 63$$

$$x = \frac{63 - 3y^2}{12} \quad \text{---(iii)}$$

iii in i

$$3\left(\frac{63 - 3y^2}{12}\right)^2 - 63 + 12y = 0$$

$$3[(63)^2 + (3y^2)^2 - 2(63)(3y^2)] - 63(12)^2 + (12)^3 y = 0$$

$$3[3969 + 9y^4 - 378y^2] - 9072 + 1728y = 0$$

$$11907 + 27y^4 - 1134y^2 - 9072 + 1728y = 0$$

$$27y^4 + 2835 - 1134y^2 + 1728y = 0$$

Mthd-2

Subtract i & iii

$$3x^2 - 63 + 12y - 3y^2 + 63 - 12x = 0$$

$$3x(x-4) - 3y(y-4) = 0$$

$$3x(x-4) = 3y(y-4)$$

(-1, 5), (5, -1), (3, 3), (-7, -7) are some sets

$$\text{(iv)} \quad x = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = 6x \quad t = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} = 6y \quad s = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} = 12$$

$$Ht - S^2 = (6x)(6y) - (12)^2$$

(-1, 5)

$$6(-1)6(5) - (12)^2$$

$$-180 - 144 < 0$$

(5, -1) < 0 (-ve)

(3, 3) > 0 (+ve)

(-7, -7) > 0 (+ve)

$$\begin{array}{r} 163 \\ 14 \\ \hline 252 \\ 630 \\ \hline 882 \end{array}$$

only (3, 3) & (-7, -7) are stationary pts.

$$H \left| \begin{array}{l} (3, 3) = +ve \\ (-7, -7) = -ve \end{array} \right.$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 49 \\ 12 \\ \hline 98 \\ 490 \\ \hline 588 \end{array}$$

(3, 3) is pt of minima & (-7, -7) is pt of Max.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Max value} &= (-7)^3 + (-7)^3 - 63(-7)(-7) + 12(-7)(-7) \\ &= -343 - 343 - 63(-14) + 12(49) \\ &= -686 + 882 + 588 \\ &= 784 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 588 \\ 882 \\ 1316 \\ 0.147 \\ \hline -686 \\ \hline 784 \end{array}$$

Min value = -216

Q2. The Alt. of Right circular cone is 15cm & is increasing at 0.2 cm/sec. The radius of the base is 10cm & is decreasing at 0.3 cm/sec. How fast the volume changes

$$A2. V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h$$

$$h = 15 \text{ cm} \quad \frac{dh}{dt} = 0.2 \frac{\text{cm}}{\text{sec}}$$

$$r = 10 \text{ cm} \quad \frac{dr}{dt} = -0.3 \frac{\text{cm}}{\text{sec}}$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dt}$$

$$x = h, \quad y = r$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial h} \left|_{(x,h)} \right. \frac{dh}{dt} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial r} \left|_{(r,h)} \right. \frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial h} = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial r} = \frac{1}{3} \pi (2r)(h)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial v}{\partial h} \Big|_{(h=15, r=10)} &= \frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 10 \times 10 \\ &= 104.66 \\ &= \frac{100\pi}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial v}{\partial r} \Big|_{(r=10, h=15)} &= \frac{1}{3} \times 3.14 \times 2(10)(15) \\ &= 314.28 \\ &= 100\pi \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dv}{dt} &= \frac{100\pi}{3}(0.2) + 100\pi(-0.3) \\ &= -70\frac{\pi}{3} \end{aligned}$$

Q3. Find the rate at which area of rectangle is incr. at a given instant when the sides of rectangle are $l = 4 \text{ ft}$ & $b = 3 \text{ ft}$ & are inc. at the rate of 1.5 ft/sec & 0.5 ft/sec respectively.

A3. $A = l \times b$

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{\partial A}{\partial l} \frac{dl}{dt} + \frac{\partial A}{\partial b} \frac{db}{dt} = 3(1.5) + 4(0.5)$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial l} = b = 3$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial b} = l = 4$$

$$= 4.5 + 2 = 6.5 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}}$$

Ques. (2-3 marks ques)

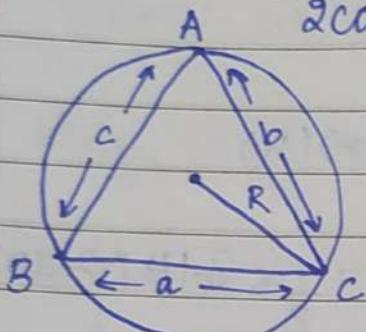
Q4. If the sides of a \triangle a, b, c vary in such a way that the circumradius remains constant. prove that

$$\frac{da}{\cos A} + \frac{db}{\cos B} + \frac{dc}{\cos C} = 0$$

$$\cos A = \frac{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}{2bc}$$

$$\cos C = \frac{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}{2ab}$$

$$\cos B = \frac{c^2 + a^2 - b^2}{2ca}$$



$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C} = 2R$$

$$a = 2R \sin A$$

$$b = 2R \sin B$$

$$c = 2R \sin C$$

$$da = 2R \sin A dA$$

$$db = 2R \sin B dB$$

$$dc = 2R \sin C dc$$

$$\frac{da}{\cos A} = 2R \frac{da}{\sin A} \quad \frac{db}{\cos B} = 2R \frac{dB}{\sin B} \quad \frac{dc}{\cos C} = 2R \frac{dc}{\sin C}$$

$$\frac{da}{\cos A} + \frac{db}{\cos B} + \frac{dc}{\cos C} = 2R (\frac{da}{\sin A} + \frac{dB}{\sin B} + \frac{dc}{\sin C}) = 0$$

$$\angle A + \angle B + \angle C = 180^\circ$$

$$da + dB + dc = 0$$

Q5. A rectangular box opened at top is to have a vol of 32 cubic cm. find dimensions of the box requiring least material for its construction.

A5. $V = lbh = 32$

$$h = \frac{32}{lb}$$

$$S = lb + 2h(l+b)$$

$$S = lb + 2\left(\frac{32}{lb}\right)(l+b)$$

$$\frac{\partial S}{\partial l} = b + \frac{64}{b} \left(-\frac{1}{l^2}\right)(l+b) + \frac{64}{lb}(1)$$

$$\frac{\partial S}{\partial b} = l + \frac{64}{l} \left(-\frac{1}{b^2}\right)(l+b) + \frac{64}{lb}(1)$$

$$\frac{\partial S}{\partial l} = b + \frac{64}{l^2 b} (l+b) + \frac{64}{lb} = 0 \quad \boxed{x l^2 b^2} - \textcircled{i}$$

$$\frac{\partial S}{\partial b} = l - \frac{64}{lb^2} (l+b) + \frac{64}{lb} = 0 \quad \boxed{x l^2 b^2} - \textcircled{ii}$$

$$\textcircled{i} = l^2 b^3 + 64b(l+b) + 64(lb) = 0$$

$$l^2 b^3 + 64lb + 64b^2 + 64lb = 0$$

$$l^2 b^3 + 128lb + 64b^2 = 0 \Rightarrow l^2 b^3 = 64b^2$$

$$\boxed{b = 64/l^2}$$

$$\textcircled{ii} = l^3 b^2 - 64l(l+b) + 64(lb) = 0$$

$$l^3 b^2 - 64l^2 - 64lb + 64lb = 0$$

$$l^3 b^2 = 64l^2$$

$$\boxed{l = \frac{64}{b^2}} \Rightarrow l = \frac{64}{\left(\frac{64}{l^2}\right)^2} = 64 \times \frac{l^4}{(64)^2}$$

$$64 = l^3 \Rightarrow \boxed{l = 4}$$

$$\boxed{b = 4}$$

(4,4)

$$gt - s^2 \Big|_{(4,4)} > 0$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l^2} \right) \left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial b^2} \right) - \left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l \partial b} \right) \Big|_{(4,4)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l^2} &= \frac{-64}{b} (-2l^{-3})(l+b) + \frac{64}{l^2 b} - \frac{64}{l^2 b} \\ &= \frac{128}{l^3 b} (l+b) \Big|_{(4,4)} = \frac{128}{(4)^4} (8) = \frac{64 \times 2 \times 8}{4^3 \times 4} = 4 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial b^2} = \frac{-64}{l} (-2b^{-3})(l+b) = 4$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l \partial b} &= 1 - \frac{64}{b^2} \left(\frac{-1}{l^2} \right) (l+b) - \frac{64}{lb^2} (1) - \frac{64}{l^2 b} \\ &= 1 + \frac{64}{l^2 b^2} (l+b) - \frac{64}{lb^2} - \frac{64}{l^2 b} \\ &= 1 + \frac{64}{(4)^2 (4)^2} (8) - \frac{64}{(4)^3} - \frac{64}{(4)^3} \\ &= 1 + 2 - 1 - 1 = 1 \end{aligned}$$

Hence $\left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l^2} \right) \left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial b^2} \right) - \left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l \partial b} \right) \Big|_{(4,4)} > 0$

Since we have only one point, hence its pt of minima
 $l=b=4 \text{ cm}$

$$h = \frac{32}{4 \times 4} = 2 \text{ cm}$$

FORMULAS :-

- (i) Area of ellipse = πab
- (ii) Surface of a sphere = $4\pi r^2$
- (iii) Volume of a cylinder = $\pi r^2 h$
- (iv) Volume of a sphere = $\frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$
- (v) Volume of a cone = $\frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$

- (vi) Volume of pyramid = $\frac{1}{3} \times \text{area of base} \times h$
- (vii) Volume of prism = area of base $\times h$



Q1. $u = u\left(\frac{y-x}{xy}, \frac{z-x}{zx}\right)$

Extra Ques

Find $x^2 \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y^2 \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + z^2 \frac{\partial u}{\partial z}$

A1. $u = u(r, s)$ where $r = \frac{y-x}{xy}$; $s = \frac{z-x}{zx}$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \cdot \frac{\partial r}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} \cdot \frac{\partial s}{\partial x}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \cdot \frac{\partial r}{\partial y} ; \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} \cdot \frac{\partial s}{\partial z}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} &= \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \cdot \left(\frac{(-1)(xy) - (y-x)y}{x^2 y^2} \right) + \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} \left(\frac{(-1)(zx) - z(z-x)}{x^2 z^2} \right) \\ &= \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \cdot \left(\frac{-y^2}{x^2 y^2} \right) - \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} \left(\frac{z^2}{x^2 z^2} \right) \\ &= -\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{x^2} \right) - \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} \left(\frac{1}{x^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \cdot \left(\frac{1(xy) - (x)(y-x)}{x^2 y^2} \right) = +\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \frac{x^2}{x^2 y^2} = +\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \left(\frac{1}{y^2} \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} \cdot \left(\frac{1(zx) - (z-x)(x)}{z^2 x^2} \right) = \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{z^2} \right)$$

$$x^2 \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \right) + y^2 \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \right) + z^2 \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \right)$$

$$= x^2 \left(-\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \left(\frac{1}{x^2} \right) - \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} \left(\frac{1}{x^2} \right) + y^2 \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \left(\frac{1}{y^2} \right) \right) + z^2 \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial s} \left(\frac{1}{z^2} \right) \right) \right)$$

$$= 0 \quad \underline{\text{Ans.}}$$

Q2. If $u = f(r)$, $x = r \cos\theta$, $y = r \sin\theta$

$$\text{Prove } \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f''(r) + \frac{1}{r} f(r)$$

$$x = r \cos\theta \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}; y = r \sin\theta \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \cos\theta$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \cdot \frac{\partial r}{\partial x} = f'(r) \cdot \sec\theta$$

$$x = r \cos\theta, y = r \sin\theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = r^2 \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = f'(r) \cdot \frac{1}{r} (x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2} (2x)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = f'(r) \cdot r \cdot (x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = f''(r) \cdot r^2 (x^2 + y^2)^{-3/2} + f'(r) - \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + y^2)^{-3/2} \cdot r \cdot (2x)$$

$$+ f'(r) \cdot (x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = f''(r) \cdot r^2 (x^2 + y^2)^{-3/2} + f'(r) (x^2 + y^2)^{-3/2} (2x) \cdot r$$

$$+ f'(r) (x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$= f''(r) \cdot r^2 (x^2 + y^2)^{-3/2} + f'(r) (x^2 + y^2)^{-3/2} \cdot r^2 + f'(r) (x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f''(r) \cdot y^2 (x^2 + y^2)^{-3/2} + f'(r) (x^2 + y^2)^{-3/2} \cdot y^2 + f'(r) (x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f''(r) \left(\frac{x^2 + y^2}{(x^2 + y^2)^2} \right) + f'(r) \left\{ \frac{2}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} - \frac{x^2}{(\sqrt{x^2 + y^2})^3} - \frac{y^2}{(\sqrt{x^2 + y^2})^3} \right\}$$

$$= f''(r)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f''(r) + \frac{1}{r} f(r).$$

Q3. Determine Max & minimum.

$$f(x, y) = \sin x + \sin y + \sin(x+y)$$

A3. Let $z = f(x, y)$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \cos x + \cos(x+y) = 0 \quad \text{---(i)}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \cos y + \cos(x+y) = 0 \quad \text{---(ii)}$$

(i)-(ii)

$$\cos x - \cos y = 0$$

$$\cos x = \cos y$$

$$x = 2n\pi \pm y \quad ; n \in \mathbb{Z}, y \in [0, \pi]$$

$$y=0, x=2\pi$$

$$y=0, x=0$$

$$y=\pi; x=\pi$$

$$y=\frac{\pi}{2}; x=\frac{5\pi}{2}$$

$$y=\pi; x=3\pi$$

: :

$$y=\pi/2, x=3\pi/2$$

$$t = s^2 > 0$$

$$y=x=\pi/3$$

$$t = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = -\sin x - \sin(x+y)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = t = -\sin y - \sin(x+y)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = s = -\sin(x+y)$$

$$(-\sin x - \sin(x+y))(-\sin y - \sin(x+y)) - (-\sin(x+y))^2 > 0$$

$$x=0, y=0$$

$$(-\sin(0) - \sin(0))(-\sin 0 - \sin 0) - (-\sin(0))^2 \neq 0$$

$$x=2\pi, y=0 \neq 0$$

$$x=\frac{5\pi}{2}, y=\frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\left(-\sin \frac{5\pi}{2} - \sin \left(\frac{5\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right) \left(-\sin \frac{\pi}{2} - \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{5\pi}{2}\right)\right)$$

$$-\left(-\sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{5\pi}{2}\right)\right)^2 \neq 0$$

$$(-1)(+1) = -1 < 0$$

$$y = \pi/2, x = 3\pi/2$$

$$\left(-\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right) - \sin(2\pi)\right)\left(-\sin\frac{\pi}{2} - \sin(2\pi)\right) - (-\sin(2\pi))^2 > 0$$

$$y = x = \pi/3 > 0$$

$$\boxed{\pi/2, 3\pi/2} \times (\pi/3, \pi/3)$$

$$\boxed{\pi/2, 3\pi/2} = D$$

$$f(\pi/3, \pi/3) = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2} \text{ (Max)}$$

Q4. In $\triangle ABC$, find max value of $\cos A \cos B \cos C$.

$$\underline{A4} \quad u = \cos A \cos B \cos C = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial A} = -\sin A \cos B \cos C = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial B} = \cos A (-\sin B) \cos C = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial C} = \cos A \cos B (-\sin C) = 0$$

$$\angle A + \angle B + \angle C = 180^\circ \Rightarrow \angle A + \angle B + \angle C - 180^\circ = 0 = \alpha$$

$$\psi = u + \lambda \alpha$$

$$\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial A} = -\sin A \cos B \cos C + \lambda = 0$$

Q. $u = \frac{x-y}{x+z}$ $v = \frac{x+z}{y+z}$, find relation

$$\frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(x, y)} = 0 = \frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(y, z)} = 0 = \frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(z, x)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(x, y)} = \begin{vmatrix} (x+z) - (x-y) & -\frac{1}{x+z} \\ \frac{1}{(x+z)^2} & \cancel{-\frac{1}{y+z}} - (x+z) \\ \frac{1}{y+z} & \cancel{(y+z)^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{z+y}{(x+z)^2} & -\frac{1}{x+z} \\ \frac{1}{y+z} & -\frac{(x+z)}{(y+z)^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{z+y}{(x+z)^2} \cdot \frac{-(y+z)}{(y+z)^2} = -\frac{1}{(x+z)(y+z)} + \frac{1}{(x+z)(y+z)} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(y, z)} = \begin{vmatrix} -\frac{1}{x+z} & \frac{-(x-y)}{(x+z)^2} \\ -\frac{(x+z)}{(y+z)^2} & \frac{(y+z) - (x+z)}{(y+z)^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \left(-\frac{1}{x+z} \cdot \frac{y-x}{(y+z)^2} \right) - \left(\frac{(x-y)}{(x+z)^2} \cdot \frac{(x+z)}{(y+z)^2} \right)$$

$$= 0$$

Now $\frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(x, z)} = 0$

Hence functionally dependent.

$V = \frac{1}{1-u}$ Ans.

Unit-II Differential Equations

$\frac{dy}{dx}, \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}, \dots$

→ Order & Degree of diff. eqn :-

$$(a) \frac{dy}{dx} + 2\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 3xy \quad \text{Order} = 2$$

$$(b) \frac{dy}{dx} + \sqrt{1 + \frac{d^4y}{dx^4}} = 2 \quad \text{Order} = 4 \\ \text{Degree} = 1 \quad (\text{power of order})$$

$$\left(1 + \frac{d^4y}{dx^4}\right)^{1/2} = 2 - \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{1 + d^4y}{dx^4} = \left(\frac{dy}{dx} - 2\right)^2$$

$$(c) \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + y = 2x \quad \text{Order} = 1 \\ \text{Degree} = 2$$

GENERAL FORMS

(1) 1st Order 1st degree :-

$$F(x, y, \frac{dy}{dx}) = 0$$

Order decides no. of arbitrary constt in soln.

Here total no. of arbitrary constts will be 1 in the soln.

(2) 1st Order nth degree :-

$$G\left(x, y, \frac{dy}{dx}, \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2, \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^3, \dots, \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^n\right) = 0$$

arbitrary constt = 1

(3) nth order 1st degree :-

$$H\left(x, y, \frac{dy}{dx}, \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}, \dots, \frac{d^ny}{dx^n}\right) = 0$$

n arbitrary constt will appear in soln.

Obtain a differential equation from solution :-

Q1. $Ax^2 + By^2 = 1$

$$A2x + B2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2Ax}{2By} = -\frac{Ax}{By} \quad \text{---(i)}$$

$$\frac{\partial A + \partial B}{\partial x^2} \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0$$

$$Ax + By \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$A + B \left[\left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 + y \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \right] = 0$$

$$-\frac{A}{B} = \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 + y \left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right) \quad \text{---(ii)}$$

$$\text{(i)} = \frac{y dy}{x dx} = -\frac{A}{B}$$

$$\frac{y dy}{x dx} = \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 + y \left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right)$$

$$\left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 + y \left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right) - \frac{y}{x} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

Q2. Find diff eqn of all circles of radius 'A'

General eqn of circle with radius A :-

$$(x-h)^2 + (y-k)^2 = A^2$$

arbitrary constt (h, k)

$$2(x-h) + 2(y-k) \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$(x-h) + (y-k) \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{(x-h)}{(y-k)}$$

$$(1) + \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + (y-k) \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0$$

$$1 - \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + (y-k) \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0$$

$$(y-k) = \frac{\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 - 1}{\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}} = \frac{-(1+(y')^2)}{y''}$$

$$(x-h) + \left[-\frac{(1+(y')^2)}{y''} \right] \frac{dy}{dx} = 0.$$

$$x-h = \left(\frac{1+(y')^2}{y''} \right) y'$$

$$\left[\left(\frac{1+(y')^2}{y''} \right) y' \right]^2 + \left[-\frac{(1+y')^2}{y''} \right]^2 = A^2$$

$$\left(\frac{1+(y')^2}{y''} \right)^2 (y')^2 + (1+y')^2 = A^2$$

$F(x, y, \frac{dy}{dx}) = 0$ FIRST ORDER FIRST DEGREE.

(2.) Variable Separable :-

$$\text{Q1. } \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{x+y} + e^y x^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = e^x (e^y + x^2)$$

$$\int e^{-y} dy = \int dx (e^x + x^2)$$

$$-e^{-y} = e^x + \frac{x^3}{3} + C \Rightarrow e^y + \frac{x^3}{3} + e^{-y} + C = 0$$

$$\text{Q2. } \cos(x+y)dy = dx$$

$$\cos(x+y) = \frac{dx}{dy}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sec(x+y)$$

$$\text{put } z = x+y, \text{ then } \frac{dz}{dx} = 1 + \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} - 1 = \sec z$$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = \sec z + 1$$

$$\int \frac{1}{1+\sec z} dz = dx$$

$$\int \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\cos z}} = \int \frac{\cos z}{1+\cos z} dz = dx$$

$$1 - \frac{1}{1+\cos z} dz = dx$$

$$\int \left(1 - \frac{1}{2\cos^2 z/2} \right) dz = dx$$

$$\int \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 z/2 \right) dz = dx$$

$$z - \frac{1}{2} \tan z/2 = x + C$$

$$x+y - \frac{1}{2} \tan \left(\frac{x+y}{2} \right) = x + C$$

$$y - \frac{1}{2} \tan \left(\frac{x+y}{2} \right) = C$$

Q. Homogeneous form :-

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{f(x,y)}{g(x,y)} \text{ have same degree}$$

Put $y = vx$

$$Q1. x^2 dy + y(x+y) dx = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{xy - y^2}{x^2}$$

Put $y = vx$

$$\text{then } \frac{dy}{dx} = v + x \frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$v + x \frac{dv}{dx} = -\frac{x(vx) - (vx)^2}{x^2} = -v - v^2$$

$$v + x \frac{dv}{dx} = -v - v^2$$

$$x \frac{dv}{dx} = -2v - v^2$$

$$\begin{cases} \frac{-dv}{2v+v^2} = \int \frac{dx}{x} \\ -\frac{dv}{v(2+v)} = \int \frac{dx}{x} \end{cases}$$

$$\frac{dv}{v(2+v)} = \frac{A}{v} + \frac{B}{(2+v)}$$

$$dv = A(2+v) + B(v) = 1$$

$$\text{put } v=0$$

$$2A = 1 \quad A = 1/2$$

$$\text{put } v=-2 \quad B = -1/2$$

$$\frac{dv}{v(2+v)} = \frac{1}{2v} + \left(\frac{-1}{2}\right) \frac{1}{(2+v)}$$

$$-\int \frac{dv}{2v} + \int \frac{dv}{2(v+2)} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$-\frac{1}{2} \ln v + \frac{1}{2} \ln(v+2) = \ln x + \ln c$$

$$\ln(v+2) - \ln v = \ln(xc)^2$$

$$\ln\left(\frac{v+2}{v}\right) = \ln(xc)^2$$

$$\frac{v+2}{v} = x^2 c^2$$

$$= \frac{\frac{y}{x} + 2}{\frac{y}{x}} = x^2 c^2$$

$$= \frac{y + 2x}{x} = x^2 c^2$$

$$\frac{y}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{\frac{y + 2x}{y} = x^2 c^2}$$

Date:- 10 Dec, 2022

EQUATIONS REDUCIBLE TO HOMOGENEOUS FORM:-

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ax+by+c}{Ax+By+c}$$

$$\text{Case 1 :- } \frac{a}{A} = \frac{b}{B} = \frac{1}{m}$$

$$\Rightarrow A = am, B = bm$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ax+by+c}{amx+bmy+c}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ax+by+c}{m[ax+by]+c}$$

$$z = ax + by$$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = a + b \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{dz}{dx} - a \right) \frac{1}{b}$$

$$\frac{1}{b} \left(\frac{dz}{dx} - a \right) = \frac{z + c}{mz + C}$$

Case 2 :- $\frac{a}{A} \neq \frac{b}{B}$

$$\text{Put } x = X + h; \quad y = Y + k$$

$$\text{choose } h \text{ & } k \text{ s.t } ah + bk + c = 0$$

$$Ah + Bk + C = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{a(X+h) + b(Y+k) + c}{A(X+h) + B(Y+k) + C} \\ &= \frac{ax + by + (ah + bk + c)}{AX + BY + (Ah + Bk + C)} \\ &= \frac{ax + by}{AX + BY} ; \quad \text{Put } Y = vx \end{aligned}$$

Q1. $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x - 2y + 5}{2x + y - 1}$

$$a = 1, \quad b = -2, \quad c = 5, \quad A = 2, \quad B = 1, \quad C = -1$$

$$\frac{a}{A} = \frac{1}{2}; \quad \frac{b}{B} = \frac{-2}{1} \quad \frac{a}{A} \neq \frac{b}{B}$$

$$\text{Subst. } x = X + h \quad y = Y + k$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{(X+h) - 2(Y+k) + 5}{2(X+h) + (Y+k) - 1} \\ &= \frac{x - 2y + (h - 2k + 5)}{2x + y + (2h + k - 1)} \end{aligned}$$

choose h & k s.t

$$h - 2k + 5 = 0 \Rightarrow h = -3/5$$

$$2h + k - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow k = 11/5$$

$$\text{Eqn reduces to } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x-2y}{2x+y}$$

$$y = vx$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = v + x \frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$v + x \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{x-2(vx)}{2x+(vx)} = \frac{1-2v}{2+v}$$

$$\frac{x \frac{dv}{dx}}{2+v} = \frac{1-2v-2v-v^2}{2+v} = \frac{-1-3v}{2+v} \frac{1-4v-v^2}{2+v}$$

$$\int \frac{-1-3v}{(1+3v)} dv = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\int \frac{2+v}{1-4v-v^2} dv = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$-\int \frac{dv}{v^2+4v-1} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$v^2 + 2(2v) + 4 - 5$$

$$-\int \frac{dv}{(v+2)^2-5} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

mthd-1

mthd-2

$$v^2 + 4v - 1 = z$$

$$(2v+4)dv = dz$$

$$-\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dz}{z} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\frac{-1}{2} \ln(v^2 + 4v - 1) = \ln x + \ln c$$

$$-\ln(v^2 + 4v - 1) = \ln x^2 + (\ln c)'$$

$$\ln(v^2 + 4v - 1) + \ln x^2 = -(\ln c)'$$

$$(v^2 + 4v - 1)(x^2) = c'$$

$$\left(\frac{1-4y}{x} - \frac{y^2}{x^2} \right) x^2 = -c' = c''$$

$$(x^2 - 4xy - y^2) = c''$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(x + \frac{3}{5} \right)^2 - 4 \left(x + \frac{3}{5} \right) \left(y - \frac{1}{5} \right) - \frac{8}{5} \left(y - \frac{1}{5} \right)^2 = c''$$

Q2 $(2x+y+1) dx + (4x+2y-1) dy = 0$

$$\frac{-(2x+y+1)}{(4x+2y-1)} = \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$a = -2, b = -1, c = -1$$

$$A = 4, B = 2, C = -1$$

$$\frac{a}{A} = \frac{-2}{4} = \frac{-1}{2} \equiv \frac{B}{B} = \frac{-1}{2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-(2x+y+1)}{2(2x+y)-1}$$

$$\text{Put } z = 2x + y$$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = 2 + \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dz}{dx} - 2$$

$$\left(\frac{dz}{dx} - 2 \right) = \frac{-z-1}{2z-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{-z-1}{2z-1} + 2 = \frac{-z-1+4z-2}{2z-1}$$

$$= \frac{3z-3}{2z-1}$$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{3z-3}{2z-1}$$

$$\int \frac{(2z-1)}{(3z-3)} dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \int \frac{2z-1}{z-1} dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \int \left(\frac{z-1}{z-1} + \frac{z}{z-1} \right) dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \int \left(1 + \frac{(z-1)+1}{z-1} \right) dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \int \left(1 + 1 + \frac{1}{z-1} \right) dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \left[\int 2dz + \int \frac{1}{z-1} dz \right] = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \left[2z + \ln(z-1) \right] = x + C$$

$$2z + \ln(z-1) = 3x + C'$$

$$2(2x+y) + \ln(2x+y-1) = 3x + C'$$

$$2x+2y + \ln(2x+y-1) = C'$$

Q3. $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x+y-1}{x+4y+5}$

$$a=2, b=1, c=-1, A=1, B=4, C=5$$

$$\frac{a}{A} = \frac{2}{1} \neq \frac{b}{B} = \frac{1}{4}$$

Choose h & k such that

$$2h+k-1=0$$

$$h+4k+5=0 \quad (1) \Rightarrow 2h+8k+10=0$$

$$2h+8k+10 - 2h-k+1=0$$

$$7k+11=0$$

$$\boxed{k = -11/7}$$

$$2h + \left(-\frac{11}{7}\right) - 1 = 0$$

$$14h - 11 - 7 = 0$$

$$14h - 18 = 0$$

$$\boxed{h = 18/14 = 9/7}$$

$$x = x+h ; y = y+k$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(x+h) + (y+k) - 1}{(x+h) + 4(y+k) + 5}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x+y + (2h+k-1)}{x+4y + (h+4k+5)} = \frac{2x+y}{x+4y}$$

$$y = vx$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = v + x \frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$v + x \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{2x + vx}{x + 4xv} = \frac{2+v}{1+4v}$$

$$x \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{2+v}{1+4v} - v$$

$$x \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{2+v-x-4v^2}{1+4v} = \frac{2-4v^2}{1+4v}$$

$$\int \frac{1+4v}{2-4v^2} dv = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1+4v}{1-2v^2} dv = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1+4V}{1-2V^2} dV = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \left[\int \frac{1}{1-2V^2} dV + \int \frac{4V}{1-2V^2} dV \right] = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

let $s = 1-2V^2 \Rightarrow ds = -4VdV$

$$\frac{1}{2} \left[\int \frac{1}{1-2V^2} dV - \int \frac{ds}{s} \right] = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \left[\int \frac{1}{1-2V^2} dV - \int \frac{ds}{s} \right] = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

↓
±

$$I = \int \frac{1}{1-2V^2} = \frac{1}{(1)^2 - (\sqrt{2}V)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1+\sqrt{2}V}{\sqrt{2}V-1} \right|$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1+\sqrt{2}V}{\sqrt{2}V-1} \right| - \ln s \right] = \ln x + \ln C$$

$$\frac{1}{4} \ln \left| \frac{\frac{x+\sqrt{2}y}{\sqrt{2}y-x}}{\frac{x+\sqrt{2}y}{\sqrt{2}y-1}} \right| - \frac{1}{2} \ln (1-2\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2) = \ln xc$$

$$\ln \left| \frac{x+\sqrt{2}y}{\sqrt{2}y-x} \right|^{y_4} - \ln \left(\frac{1-2y^2}{x^2} \right)^{y_2} = \ln xc$$

$$h = 9/7 \quad k = -11/7 \quad \left(\frac{(x-h)+\sqrt{2}(y-k)}{\sqrt{2}(y-k)-(x-h)} \right)^{y_4} \times \left(\frac{(x-h)^2}{1-2(y-k)^2} \right)^{1/2} = (x-h)c$$

$$\left(\frac{(x-9/7)+\sqrt{2}(y+11/7)}{\sqrt{2}(y+11/7)-(x-9/7)} \right)^{y_4} \times \left(\frac{(x-9/7)^2}{1-2(y+11/7)^2} \right)^{y_2} = (x-9/7)c$$

Ans.

(C) Linear Equations

(1) Leibnitz Form :-

(a) $\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q$; where P & Q are fns of x alone

$$I.F = e^{\int P dx}$$

Solⁿ is

$$y(I.F) = \int Q(I.F) dx + C$$

(b) $\frac{dx}{dy} + Rx + Rxy = S$ where R & S are fns of y only

$$I.F = e^{\int R dy}$$

Solⁿ is :-

$$x(I.F) = \int S(I.F) dy + C$$

Q1. $\frac{dy}{dx} + 2ytanx = \sin x$; find the solⁿ when y=0, for $x=\pi/3$.

AL. P = 2tanx, Q = sin x

$$I.F = e^{\int 2\tan x dx} = \sec^2 x$$

Solⁿ is

$$\begin{cases} x = \sec y \\ \frac{dx}{dy} = \sec y \tan y \end{cases}$$

$$y \sec^2 x = \int \sin x \cdot \sec^2 x dx + C$$

$$= \int \sin x \cdot \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} dx + C$$

$$= \int \tan x \cdot \sec x dx + C$$

$$y \sec^2 x = \sec x + C$$

$$x = \frac{\pi}{3}, y = 0$$

$$0 = \sec\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) + C$$

$$C = -2$$

$$\Rightarrow y \sec^2 x = \sec x - 2 \text{ ans.}$$

$$\text{Q2. } (1+y^2) \frac{dx}{dy} = \tan^{-1} y - x$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} + \frac{1}{1+y^2} \cdot x = \frac{\tan^{-1} y}{1+y^2}$$

$$I.F = e^{\int \frac{1}{1+y^2} dy} = e^{\tan^{-1} y}$$

Solⁿ is

$$x \cdot e^{\tan^{-1} y} = \int \frac{\tan^{-1} y \cdot e^{\tan^{-1} y}}{1+y^2} dy + C$$

$$t = \tan^{-1} y$$

$$dt = \frac{1}{1+y^2} dy$$

$$x \cdot e^{\tan^{-1} y} = \int t \cdot e^t dt + C$$

$$\int t \cdot e^t = t \cdot e^t - \int \frac{d}{dt} t \cdot e^t = (t-1) e^t$$

$$= t \cdot e^t - \frac{1}{2} \int t^2 \cdot e^t$$

$$x \cdot e^{\tan^{-1} y} = (\tan^{-1} y - 1) e^{\tan^{-1} y} + C$$

$$x = (\tan^{-1} y - 1) + C e^{-\tan^{-1} y}$$

$$x = (\tan^{-1} y - 1) + C e^{-\tan^{-1} y}$$

Ans.

2) Bernoulli's Form :-

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + P y = Q y^n$$

Q1. $x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = x^3 y^6$

$$\frac{1}{y^6} \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{1}{y^5} = x^2$$

Put $t = \frac{1}{y^5}$ $dt = -\frac{5}{y^6} \frac{dy}{dx}$
 $\frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^6} \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{5} dt$

$$-\frac{1}{5} \frac{dt}{dx} + \frac{1}{x} t = x^2$$

$$\frac{dt}{dx} - \frac{5}{x} t = -5x^2$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int -5/x dx} = 1/x^5$$

Soln is

$$t\left(\frac{1}{x^5}\right) = \int -5x^2 \left(\frac{1}{x^5}\right) dx + C$$

$$\frac{t}{x^5} = -\int \frac{5}{x^3} dx + C$$

$$\frac{1}{y^5} \frac{1}{x^5} = -\frac{5}{2} \frac{1}{x^2} + C \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Q2. $xy(1+xy^2) \frac{dy}{dx} = 1$

$$xy(1+xy^2) \frac{dy}{dx} = 1$$

$$xy + x^2y^3 = \frac{dx}{dy}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} - x^2y^3 = xy \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} - xy(x^2y^2 + 1) \neq 0$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} + Rx = Sx^n$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} - xy = x^2y^3$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} - xy = x^2 y^3$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} \frac{1}{x^2} - y \frac{1}{x} = y^3$$

Subst. $t = \frac{1}{x}$

$$\frac{dt}{dy} = +\frac{1}{x^2} \frac{dx}{dy}$$

$$\frac{dt}{dy} + yt = y^3$$

$$I.F = e^{\int y dy} = e^{y^2/2}$$

Soln :-

$$te^{y^2/2} = \left[y^3 \cdot e^{y^2/2} dy \right] + C$$

$$e^{y^2/2}$$

$$\frac{y^2}{2} +$$

→ Exact differential Equation :-

$$Mdx + Ndy = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \Rightarrow \text{exact.}$$

$$\int M dx + \int (N - x) dy = c$$

keep y constt. ↓
does not involve x.

Q1. $(5x^4 + 3x^2y^2 - 2xy^3)dx + (2x^3y - 3x^2y^2 - 5y^4)dy = 0$

$$M = 5x^4 + 3x^2y^2 - 2xy^3$$

$$N = 2x^3y - 3x^2y^2 - 5y^4$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 6x^2y - 6xy^2$$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 6x^2y - 6xy^2$$

$$\int (5x^4 + 3x^2y^2 - 2xy^3)dx + \int -5y^4 dy = c$$

$$(x^5 + x^3y^2 - x^2y^3) - y^5 = c$$

Q2. $\left[\cos x \log_e(2y-8) + \frac{1}{x} \right] dx + \frac{\sin x}{y-4} dy = 0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\cos x}{2y-8} \quad (2)$$

$$M = \cos x \log_e(2y-8) + \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = \frac{\cos x}{y-4}$$

$$N = \frac{\sin x}{y-4}$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \Rightarrow \text{exact eqn.}$$

$$\int (\cos x \log_e(2y-8) + \frac{1}{x}) dx + \int 0 dy = c$$

$$\sin x \log(2y-8) + \ln x + 0 = c$$

FORMULAS OF INTEGRAL :-

(a) $\int x^n dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} + C$

(k) $\int \frac{dx}{a^2+x^2} = \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) + C$

(b) $\int dx = x + C$

(l) $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) + C$

(c) $\int a^x dx = \frac{a^x}{\log a} + C$

(m) $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \ln\left(x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}\right) + C$

(d) $\int e^x dx = e^x + C$

(n) $\int \frac{dx}{x^2-a^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{x-a}{x+a} \right| + C$

(e) $\int \frac{1}{x} dx = \log_e |x| + C$

(f) $\int \sec x \tan x dx = \sec x + C$ (g) $\int \frac{dx}{a^2-x^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a+x}{x-a} \right| + C$

(g) $\int \tan x dx = \ln |\sec x| + C$

(h) $\int \cot x dx = \ln |\sin x| + C$

(i) $\int \sec x dx = \ln |\sec x + \tan x| + C$

(j) $\int \csc x dx = \ln |\csc x - \cot x| + C$

Partial fraction

(a) $\frac{dx}{(b)(c)} = \frac{A}{(b)} + \frac{B}{(c)}$

By Parts ILATE :- first function

$$\int (I \cdot II) dx = I \left(\int II dx \right) - \int \left(I' \cdot \int II dx \right) dx$$

$$(a) \int x e^x dx = x e^x - e^x + C$$

$$(b) \int \ln x dx = x \ln x - x + C$$

$$(c) \int (f(x) + x f'(x)) dx = x f(x) + C$$

$$(d) \int e^x (f(x) + f'(x)) dx = e^x f(x) + C$$

Date :- 15 Dec, 2022

Exact Differential Eqn :-

$$\begin{aligned} Mdx + Ndy &= 0 \\ \text{exact} \Leftrightarrow \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} &= \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \end{aligned}$$

Soln:-

$$\int Mdx + \int (N-x) dy = c$$

Keeping y const

Equations Reducible to Exact Diff equation :-

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \Leftrightarrow \text{not exact}$$

(1) If $\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) \frac{1}{N}$ is a ft. of x alone say $f(x)$
then I.F = $e^{\int f(x) dx}$

2022/12/31 10:06
(2) If $\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) \frac{1}{M}$ is a ft. of y alone say $g(y)$ then
I.F = $e^{-\int g(y) dy}$

(3) If $M = y f_1(xy)$ & $N = x f_2(xy)$

then $I.F = \frac{1}{Mx - Ny} ; Mx - Ny \neq 0$.

(4) If $x^a y^b (d_1 y dx + d_2 x dy) + x^c y^d (m_1 y dx + n_2 x dy) = 0$

$$I.F = x^{\alpha} y^{\beta}$$

(5) If $M dx + N dy = 0$ such that $Mx + Ny \neq 0$

$$\text{then } I.F = \frac{1}{Mx + Ny}$$

Multiply eqn with IF & solve new equation.

Q1. $(x^2 + y^2 + 1) dx - 2xy dy = 0$

$$M = x^2 + y^2 + 1$$

$$N = -2xy$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 2y \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = -2y$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) \frac{1}{N} = \frac{2y - (-2y)}{2xy} = \frac{4y}{-2xy} = -\frac{2}{x} = f(x)$$

$$I.F = \int e^{-2/x} dx = \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$\left(\frac{1+y^2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx - \frac{2y}{x} dy = 0$ is the new exact diff eqn

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{2y}{x^2} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = \frac{-2y}{x^2}$$

Solt is

$$\int \left(1 + \frac{y^2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx + \int 0 dy = 0$$

$$x - \frac{y^2}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x} = C \quad \underline{\text{Ans.}}$$

Q2. $(y^4 + 2y)dx + (xy^3 + 2y^4 - 4x)dy = 0$

$$M = y^4 + 2y \quad N = xy^3 + 2y^4 - 4x$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 4y^3 + 2 \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = y^3 - 4$$

NOT EXACT

$$\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) \frac{1}{N} = \frac{3y^3 + 6}{y(y^3 + 2)} = \frac{3}{y} = g(y)$$

$$IF = e^{-\int \frac{3}{y} dy} = 1/y^3$$

new eqn is $\left(y + \frac{2}{y^2} \right) dx + \left(x + 2y - \frac{4x}{y^3} \right) dy = 0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 1 + -\frac{4}{y^3} \quad \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 1 - \frac{4}{y^3}$$

$$\int M dx + \int (N - x) dy$$

$$\int \left(y + \frac{2}{y^2} \right) dx + \int 2y dy$$

$$xy + \frac{2x}{y^2} + 2y^2 = C$$

Q.3. $(x^3y - 2xy^2)dx - (x^3 - 3x^2y)dy = 0$
 $\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = x^2 - 4yx \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = -3x^2 + 6xy$

$$Mx + Ny = x^3y - 2x^2y^2 - x^3y + 3x^2y^2 \\ = x^2y^2 \neq 0$$

$$IF = \frac{1}{Mx + Ny} = \frac{1}{x^2y^2}$$

new eqn :-

$$\left(\frac{x^2y}{x^2y^2} - \frac{2xy^2}{x^2y^2} \right) dx - \left(\frac{x^3}{x^2y^2} - \frac{3x^2y}{x^2y^2} \right) dy = 0$$

$$\left(\frac{1}{y} - \frac{2}{x} \right) dx - \left(\frac{x}{y^2} - \frac{3}{y} \right) dy = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = -\frac{1}{y^2} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = -\frac{1}{y^2}$$

$$\int M dx + \int (N - x) dy = 0$$

$$\int \left(\frac{1}{y} - \frac{2}{x} \right) dx + \int \left(\frac{3}{y} \right) dy = c$$

$$\frac{x}{y} - 2 \ln x + 3 \ln y = c$$

$$\frac{x}{y} + \ln \left| \frac{y^3}{x^2} \right| = c$$

Q4. $\cancel{3(x^3y^4 + 2xy)} dx + (2x^3y^3 - x^2) dy = 0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 12x^2y^3 + 2x \quad \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 6x^2y^3 - 2x$$

$$Mx = 3x^3y^4 + 2x^2y$$

$$Ny = 2x^3y^4 - x^2y$$

$$Mx + Ny = 3x^3y^4 + 2x^2y + 2x^3y^4 - x^2y$$

$$= 5x^3y^4 + x^2y$$

$$IF = \frac{1}{5x^3y^4 + x^2y} = \frac{1}{x^2y(5xy^3 + 1)}$$

$$\left(\frac{3x^2y^{13}}{x^2y(5xy^3 + 1)} + \frac{2xy}{x^2y(5xy^3 + 1)} \right) dx$$

$$+ \left(\frac{2x^3y^{12}}{x^2y(5xy^3 + 1)} - \frac{x^2}{x^2y(5xy^3 + 1)} \right) dy = 0$$

$$\left(\frac{3y^3}{(5xy^3 + 1)} + \frac{2}{x(5xy^3 + 1)} \right) dx$$

$$+ \left(\frac{2xy^2}{(5xy^3 + 1)} - \frac{1}{y(5xy^3 + 1)} \right) dy = 0$$

Since, Integration is difficult we will try other method.

$$\frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{6x^2y^3 + 4x}{3x^2y^4 + 2xy} = \frac{2}{y}$$

$$IF = e^{\int -2/y dy} = -1/y^2$$

New eqn is $\left(-3x^2y^2 - \frac{2x}{y} \right) dx + \left(-2x^3y + \frac{x^2}{y^2} \right) dy = 0$

*TBC

Q5. $y(xy + 2x^2y^2)dx + x(xy - x^2y^2)dy = 0$

$$M = yf_1(xy) \quad N = xf_2(xy)$$

$$\frac{I.F.}{Mx - Ny} = \frac{1}{\frac{xy[xy + 2x^2y^2] - xy[x^2y^2]}{3x^3y^3}} = \frac{1}{\frac{xy[2x^2y^2]}{3x^3y^3}}$$

New eqn :- $\left(\frac{xy^2 + 2x^2y^2}{3x^3y^3} \right) dx + \left(\frac{x^2y - x^2y^2}{3x^3y^3} \right) dy$

$$0 = \left(\frac{1}{3x^2y} + \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{xy} \right) dx + \left(\frac{1}{3xy^2} - \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{yx} \right) dy$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{-1}{3x^2y^2} - \frac{2}{3xy^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = \frac{-1}{3x^2y^2} - \frac{1}{3yx^2} \quad (\Rightarrow \text{some error})$$

Original eqn :- $\left[\frac{1}{3x^2y} + \frac{2}{3} \right] dx + \left[\frac{1}{3xy^2} - \frac{1}{3y} \right] dy = 0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{-1}{3x^2y^2} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial y} = \frac{-1}{3x^2y^2}$$

$$\int \left(\frac{1}{3x^2y} + \frac{2}{3} \right) dx + \int \left(-\frac{1}{3y} \right) dy = C$$

$$\left(-\frac{1}{3x^2y} + \frac{2}{3} \ln|x| + \left(-\frac{1}{3} \right) \ln|y| \right) = C$$

Ans.

Date: - 16-12-22.

Q1.

$$\begin{aligned} x(4ydx + 2xdy) + y^3(3ydx + 5xdy) &= 0 \\ (4xy + 3y^4)dx + (2x^2 + 5xy^3)dy &= 0 \\ \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 4x + 12y^3 &\neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 4x + 15y^3 \end{aligned}$$

choose I.F. = $x^\alpha y^\beta$

Now Eqn is

$$(4x^{\alpha+1}y^{\beta+1} + 3x^{\alpha+4}y^{\beta+4})dx + (2x^{\alpha+2} + 5x^{\alpha+1}y^{\beta+3})dy = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \text{ should be true.}$$

$$4x^{\alpha+1}(\beta+1)y^\beta + 3(\beta+4)x^\alpha y^{\beta+3} = 2(\alpha+2)x^{\alpha+1}y^\beta + 5(\alpha+1)x^\alpha y^{\beta+3}$$

comparing coefficients

$$4(\beta+1) = 2(\alpha+2) \quad \text{--- (i)}$$

$$3(\beta+4) = 5(\alpha+1) \quad \text{--- (ii)}$$

Solving (i) & (ii), $\boxed{\alpha=2}$; $\boxed{\beta=1}$

Exact diff eqn is

$$(4x^3y^2 + 3x^2y^5)dx + (2x^4y + 5x^3y^4)dy = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 8x^3y + 15x^2y^4 = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 8x^3y + 15x^2y^4$$

$$\int (4x^3y^2 + 3x^2y^5)dx + \int 0 dy = 0$$

$$x^4y^2 + x^3y^5 = C \quad \underline{\underline{\text{Ans.}}}$$

$$(xy \sin xy + \cos xy) y dx + (xy \sin xy - \cos xy) x dy = 0$$

$$(xy^2 \sin xy + y \cos xy) dx + (x^2 y \sin xy - x \cos xy) dy = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 2xy \sin xy + xy^2 \cos xy \cdot x + \cos xy + y \sin xy \cdot x$$

$$= x^3 y^2 \cos xy + 2xy \sin xy - xy \sin xy + \cos xy$$

$$= \cos xy (x^2 y^2 + 1) + \sin xy (2xy - xy)$$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 2xy \sin xy + x^2 y \cos xy \cdot y - \cos xy + x \sin xy \cdot y$$

$$= x^3 y^2 \cos xy + 2xy \sin xy - \cos xy + xy \sin xy$$

$$= \cos xy (x^2 y^2 - 1) + 3xy \sin xy$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$$

$$Mx - Ny = x^2 y^2 \sin xy + xy \cos xy - x^2 y^2 \sin xy + xy \cos xy$$

$$= 2xy \cos xy$$

$$I.F = \frac{1}{Mx - Ny} = \frac{1}{2xy \cos xy}$$

New Eqn is,

$$\left[\frac{y \tan(xy)}{2} + \frac{1}{2x} \right] dx + \left[\frac{x}{2} \tan(xy) - \frac{1}{2y} \right] dy = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\tan(xy) + y \sec^2(xy) \cdot x \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\tan(xy) + x \sec^2(xy) \cdot y \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$$

$$\int \left(\frac{y}{x} \tan(xy) + \frac{1}{2}x \right) dx + \int \left(-\frac{1}{2y} \right) dy = C$$

$$\frac{y}{2} \log \left| \sec(xy) \right| + \frac{1}{2} \ln|x| - \frac{1}{2} \ln|y| = \ln k$$

$$\frac{x}{y} \sec(xy) = k'$$

Q3. $(2x^2y^2 + y)dx - (x^3y - 3x)dy = 0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 4x^2y + 1 \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = (3x^2y - 3)$$

$$I.F = x^\alpha y^\beta$$

$$(2x^{\alpha+2}y^{\beta+2} + y^{\beta+1}x^\alpha)dx = -(x^{\alpha+3}y^{\beta+1} - 3x^{\alpha+1}y^\beta)dy$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$$

$$(2(\beta+2)y^{\beta+1}x^{\alpha+2} + (\beta+1)y^\beta x^\alpha) = \frac{\partial M}{\partial y}$$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = -[(\alpha+3)x^{\alpha+2}y^{\beta+1} - 3(\alpha+1)x^\alpha y^\beta]$$

comparing coefficients

$$2(\beta+2) = -\alpha-3 \Rightarrow 2\beta+4 = -\alpha-3$$

$$2(\beta+1) = -3(\alpha+1) \Rightarrow \beta+1 = +3\alpha+3$$

$$2\beta+2 = +6\alpha+6$$

$$2\beta+4 - 2\beta-2 = -\alpha-3 \quad \cancel{+6\alpha+6}$$

$$\cancel{2} = 5\alpha+3$$

$$7\alpha = -11 \rightarrow \boxed{\alpha = -11/7}$$

$$\boxed{B = \frac{-19}{7}}$$

$$(2x^{3/7}y^{-5/7} + x^{-11/7}y^{-12/7})dx - (x^{10/7}y^{-12/7} - 3x^{-4/7}y^{-11/7})dy = 0$$

$$\int (2x^{3/7}y^{-5/7} + x^{-11/7}y^{-12/7})dx - \int 0 dy = C$$

$$\frac{\partial y^{-5/7}}{\partial y} \frac{x^{10/7}}{10/7} + y^{-12/7} \frac{\partial x^{-4/7}}{\partial x} = C$$

$$\frac{7}{5}y^{-5/7}x^{10/7} - \frac{7}{4}y^{-12/7}x^{-4/7} = C$$

Q4. $(x^2+y^2+1)dx + x(x-2y)dy = 0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 2y \quad \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = x-2y$$

$$Mx + Ny = x^3 + y^2x + x + xy - 2xy^2 \\ = x^3 - xy^2 + x^2y$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 2y + 2y - 2x = 4y - 2x = -2(x-2y)$$

$$I \circ F = \frac{1}{N} \left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) = -\frac{2(x-2y)}{x(x-2y)} = -\frac{2}{x}$$

$$I \circ F = e^{\int -2/x dx} = \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$\int \left(1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right) \right) dx + \int \left(1 - \frac{2y}{x^2} \right) dy = C$$

$$x + y^2\left(-\frac{1}{x}\right) + \left(-\frac{1}{x}\right) + y = C$$

$$x^2 - y^2 - 1 + 2xy = xC$$

* TBC :-

$$\int \left(-3x^3y^2 - \frac{2x}{y} \right) dx + \int 0 dy = C$$

$$\frac{-x^3y^2 - x^2}{y} = C$$

Date :- 22 Dec, 2022

LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS OF N-th ORDER :-

$$\frac{d^n y}{dx^n} + a_1 \frac{dy}{dx^{n-1}} + a_2 \frac{dy}{dx^{n-2}} + \dots + a_{n-1} \frac{dy}{dx} + a_n y = X(x)$$

$$[D^n + a_1 D^{n-1} + a_2 D^{n-2} + \dots + a_{n-1} D + a_n] y = X(x)$$

$$D = \frac{d}{dx}$$

$$f(D)y = X(x)$$

$$\text{where } f(D) = D^n + a_1 D^{n-1} + a_2 D^{n-2} + \dots + a_{n-1} D + a_n$$

Step 1 :-

Find complementary functn :- (C.F)

$$f(D)y = 0 \quad \text{Eq. 1}$$

Suppose $y = e^{mx}$ ($m = \text{constt}$) is the soln of ①

$$De^{mx} = \frac{d}{dx} e^{mx} = m e^{mx}$$

$$D^2(e^{mx}) = \frac{d^2}{dx^2} (e^{mx}) = m^2 e^{mx}$$

$$D^3(e^{mx}) = \frac{d^3}{dx^3} (e^{mx}) = m^3 e^{mx}$$

$$D^n(e^{mx}) = \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (e^{mx}) = m^n e^{mx}$$

$$[m^n + a_1 m^{n-1} + a_2 m^{n-2} + \dots + a_{n-1} m + a_n] e^{mx} = 0$$

$$m^n + a_1 m^{n-1} + a_2 m^{n-2} + \dots + a_{n-1} m + a_n = 0$$

Exactly n -Roots for n
say roots are m_1, m_2, \dots, m_n

auxiliary eqn.

C.F :-

$$y = C_1 e^{m_1 x} + C_2 e^{m_2 x} + \dots + C_n e^{m_n x}$$

where C_1, C_2, \dots, C_n are arbitrary consts.

Case I :-

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + a_1 \frac{dy}{dx} + a_2 y = 0$$

$$[D^2 + a_1 D + a_2] y = 0$$

Auxiliary eqn :- $m^2 + a_1 m + a_2 = 0$

Exactly 2 roots occur m_1 & m_2

Case A :- when m_1 & m_2 are Real & distinct :-

$$C.F = y = C_1 e^{m_1 x} + C_2 e^{m_2 x}$$

Case B :- $m_1 = m_2 = m$ Real & Equal :-

$$C.F = y = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^{mx}$$

for 3 roots $m_1 = m_2 = m_3 = m$

$$y = (C_1 + C_2 x + C_3 x^2) e^{mx}$$

$$m_1 = m_2 = m_3 = m_4 = m$$

$$y = (C_0 + C_1 x + C_2 x^2 + C_3 x^3) e^{mx}$$

case C :- $m_1 = a+ib$; $m_2 = a-ib$
complex conjugate Roots

CF :-

$$y = C_1 e^{(a+ib)x} + C_2 e^{(a-ib)x}$$

$$= e^{ax} [C_1 e^{ibx} + C_2 e^{-ibx}]$$

$$y = e^{ax} [C_1 (\cos bx + i \sin bx) + C_2 (\cos bx - i \sin bx)]$$

$$= e^{ax} [C_1 \cos bx + C_2 \sin bx + i \sin bx (C_1 - C_2)]$$

$$= e^{ax} [K_1 \cos bx + K_2 \sin bx]$$

Step 2 :- To find Particular Integral (P.I.) =

$$\text{P.I.} := \frac{1}{f(D)} \cdot X(x)$$

Step 3 :- Complete soln :-

$$y = C.F + P.I. \quad * \quad \text{Imp to write}$$

$$\underline{\underline{Q1}}. \quad \frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - 4 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 5 \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y = 0$$

$$\text{Put } D = \frac{d}{dx}$$

$$[D^3 - 4D^2 + 5D - 2]y = 0$$

Auxiliary eqn :-

$$m^3 - 4m^2 + 5m - 2 = 0$$

Roots :- $m = 1, 2, 1$ (find)

$$CF = y = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^{1x} + C_3 e^{2x}$$

Q2. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 3\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = 0$

$$[D^2 - 3D + 2] y = 0$$

Auxiliary eqn :- $m^2 - 3m + 2 = 0$

$$m^2 - 2m - m + 2 = 0$$

$$m(m-2) - 1(m-2) = 0$$

$$m = 1, 2$$

$$y = C_1 e^x + C_2 e^{2x}$$

Q3. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} + \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + y = 0$

$$[D^4 + D^2 + 1] y = 0$$

$$m^4 + m^2 + 1 = 0 \quad = \text{Auxiliary eqn}$$

$$\begin{aligned} m^4 + m^2 + 1 &= (m^2 - m + 1)(m^2 + m + 1) \\ &= (m^2 - m + 1)(m^2 + m + 1) \end{aligned}$$

Solving A = $\frac{1 \pm \sqrt{1-4(DC)}}{2}$

$$= \frac{1 \pm \sqrt{3}i}{2} = \omega ; \omega^2 = \frac{1-\sqrt{3}i}{2}$$

Solving B = Roots are $+\omega, +\omega^2$

$$m = \frac{-1 + \sqrt{3}i}{2}, \frac{1 + \sqrt{3}i}{2}$$

$$\text{CF / soln is } = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^{-x/2} \cos\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}x}{2}\right) + e^{x/2} (C_3 + C_4 x) \sin\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}x}{2}\right)$$

Q4. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - 2\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + 5\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 8\frac{dy}{dx} + 4y = 0$

$$[D^4 - 2D^3 + 5D^2 - 8D]^4 y = 0$$

Auxiliary eqn = $m^4 - 2m^3 + 5m^2 - 8m + 4 = 0$
 $(L = nq) \Rightarrow 1 - 2 + 5 - 8 + 4 = 0$

$(m=1) \Rightarrow 1 + 2 + 5 + 8 + 4 \neq 0$ not satisfying
 $m^3 - m^2 + 4m - 4$

$$(m-1) \overline{)m^4 - 2m^3 + 5m^2 - 8m + 4}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \\ -m^4 + m^3 \\ \hline -m^3 + 5m^2 \\ \hline +m^3 + m^2 \\ \hline -4m^2 - 8m \\ \hline -4m^2 - 4m \\ \hline -4m + 4 \\ \hline -4m + 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$m^3 - m^2 + 4m - 4 = 0$
 $(m=1) \quad 1 - 1 + 4 - 4 = 0$



$$(m-1) \int \frac{m^2 + 4}{m^3 - m^2} dx$$

$$\frac{4m^2 - 4}{4m^2 - 4}$$

$$(m^2 + 4)(m-1) \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$m^2 = -4$$

$$m = \cancel{-2i} * \cancel{+2i} + 2i \quad 2 - 2i$$

Roots :- 1, 1, +2i, -2i

$$CF = y = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^{ix} + e^{ix} [C_3 \cos 2x + C_4 \sin 2x]$$

Date :- 23 DEC, 2022

Particular Integral :-

$$P.I. = \frac{1}{f(D)} X(x) ; D = \frac{d}{dx}$$

$$\frac{1}{D} X(x) = \int X(x) dx$$

$$(a) P.I. =$$

$$\frac{1}{D-a} X(x) = e^{ax} \int e^{-ax} X(x) dx$$

$$(b) P.I. =$$

$$\frac{1}{D+a} X(x) = e^{-ax} \int e^{ax} X(x) dx$$

$$(D^2 + a^2)y = \tan ax$$

$$C.F. = (D^2 + a^2)y = 0$$

$$\text{Auxiliary eqn. :- } m^2 + a^2 = 0$$

$$m = \pm ia$$

$$\text{roots} = \pm ia$$

$$CF = y = (C_1 \cos ax + C_2 \sin ax) e^{ix}$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{D^2 + a^2} \tan ax$$

$$= \frac{1}{(D+ia)(D-ia)} \tan ax$$

$$\frac{1}{(D+ia)(D-ia)} = \frac{1}{2ia} \left[\frac{1}{D-ia} - \frac{1}{D+ia} \right] \quad (\text{using Partial fraction})$$

$$= \frac{1}{2ia} \left[\frac{1}{D-ia} - \frac{1}{D+ia} \right] \tan ax$$

$$= \frac{1}{2ia} \left[\frac{1}{D-ia} \tan ax - \frac{1}{D+ia} \tan ax \right]$$

$$\frac{1}{D-ia} \tan ax = e^{iax} \int e^{-iax} \tan ax dx$$

$$= e^{iax} \int [\cos ax - i \sin ax] \frac{\sin ax}{\cos ax} dx$$

$$= e^{iax} \int \left(\sin ax - i \frac{\sin^2 ax}{\cos ax} \right) dx$$

$$= e^{iax} \int \left(\sin ax - i \left(\frac{1}{\cos ax} - \frac{\cos^2 ax}{\cos ax} \right) \right) dx$$

$$= e^{iax} \int \left(\sin ax - i \sec ax + i \cos ax \right) dx$$

$$= e^{iax} \left[\frac{-\cos ax}{a} - i \log(\sec ax + \tan ax) + \frac{i \sin ax}{a} \right]$$

$$= -\frac{e^{iax}}{a} \left[(\cos ax - i \sin ax) + i \log(\sec ax + \tan ax) \right]$$

$$= -\frac{e^{iax}}{a} [e^{iax} + i \log(\sec ax + \tan ax)]$$

$$\frac{1}{D+ia} \tan ax = e^{iax} \int e^{iax} \tan ax$$

$$= e^{-iax} \int [\cos ax + i \sin ax] \frac{\sin ax}{\cos ax} dx$$

$$= e^{-iax} \int \sin ax + i \sin^2 ax$$

$$= -\frac{e^{-iax}}{a} [e^{iax} + i \log(\sec ax + \tan ax)]$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{2ia} \left[-\frac{e^{iax}}{a} (e^{iax} + i \log(\sec ax + \tan ax)) + \frac{e^{-iax}}{a} (e^{-iax}) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2ia} \left(-\frac{2e^{iax}}{a} i \log(\sec ax + \tan ax) \right)$$

$$= -\frac{e^{iax}}{a^2} \log(\sec ax)$$

$$\begin{aligned} e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta} &= 2 \cos \theta \\ e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta} &= 2i \sin \theta \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Ans: } -\frac{1}{a^2} \cos ax \log \left(\tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2} \right) \right); \text{ complete soln?}$$

FORMULAS :-

$$(c) PI = \frac{1}{f(D)} e^{ax} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{f(a)} e^{ax} & ; f(a) \neq 0 \\ \frac{x \cdot e^{ax}}{f'(D)} \Big|_{D=a} & ; f(a) = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$(d) \frac{1}{(D-a)^n \phi(D)} e^{ax} = \frac{x^n e^{ax}}{n! \phi(a)} ; \phi(a) \neq 0$$

Q2. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - 2\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + 5\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 8\frac{dy}{dx} + 4y = e^x$

CF: $[D^4 - 2D^3 + 5D^2 - 8D + 4]y = 0$

Auxiliary funcn:-

$$m^4 - 2m^3 + 5m^2 - 8m + 4 = 0$$

$$m = 1, 1, +2i, -2i$$

$$\text{roots} = 1, 1, +2i, -2i$$

$$CF = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x + C_3 \cos 2x + C_4 \sin 2x$$

$$PI = \frac{x \cdot e^x}{D^4 - 2D^3 + 5D^2 - 8D + 4}$$

denominator = 0 on
 $D=1$

$$= \frac{x \cdot e^x}{4D^3 - 6D^2 + 10D - 8}$$

$D=1, \text{denom}=0$

$$= \frac{x^2 e^x}{112D^2 - 12D + 10}$$

$D=1, \text{den}=10$

$$= \frac{x^2 e^x}{10}$$

$$y = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x + C_3 \cos 2x + C_4 \sin 2x + \frac{x^2 e^x}{10}$$

Q3. $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - y = (e^x + 1)^2$

$[D^3 - 1] y = 0 \quad CF$

Auxiliary eqn :- $m^3 - 1 = 0$

$$\omega = \frac{-1 + \sqrt{3}i}{2}$$

$y = C_1 e^x + C_2 e^{\omega x} + C_3 e^{\bar{\omega} x} \quad \# \text{roots} = 1, \omega, \bar{\omega}$

$$C_1 e^x + e^{\omega x} [C_2 \cos \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} x + C_3 \sin \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} x]$$

$$P.I. = \frac{1}{D^3 - 1} (e^x + 1)^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{D^3 - 1} (e^{2x} + 1 + 2e^x)$$

$$= \frac{1}{D^3 - 1} (e^{2x}) + \frac{1}{D^3 - 1} e^{0x} + \frac{1}{D^3 - 1} (2e^x)$$

$\downarrow A \qquad \downarrow B \qquad \downarrow C$

$$A = \frac{1}{D^3 - 1} (e^{2x}) = \frac{1}{7} e^{2x}$$

$$B = \frac{1}{D^3 - 1} e^{0x} = -\frac{1}{7} e^{0x}$$

$$C = \frac{1}{D^3 - 1} (2e^x)$$

$$= \frac{2e^x \cdot x}{3D^2 + 4} = \frac{2xe^x}{3}$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{7} e^{2x} - \frac{1}{7} e^{0x} + \frac{2xe^x}{3}$$

$$y = C_1 e^x + e^{-x/2} [C_2 \cos \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} x + C_3 \sin \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} x]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{7} e^{2x} - \frac{1}{7} e^{0x} + \frac{2xe^x}{3} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$y = CF + PI$$

Q4 $(D^2 + 6D + 9)y = e^{-3x}$

$$CF = (D^2 + 6D + 9)y$$

$$\text{Auxiliary eqn} = m^2 + 6m + 9 = 0$$

$$m^2 + 3m + 3m + 9 = 0$$

$$m(m+3) + 3(m+3) = 0$$

$$\text{Root } \lambda = -3, -3$$

Date :- 27 Dec, 2022

(Revise)

FORMULAS FOR P.I.

$x(x) = \sin ax / \cos ax$

(e) $PI = \frac{1}{f(D^2)} \sin / \cos ax = \frac{1}{f(-a^2)} \sin / \cos ax$

$f(-a^2) \neq 0$ then $\frac{1}{f(-a^2)} \sin / \cos ax$

$f(-a^2) = 0$ then $\frac{x}{f'(a^2)} \sin / \cos ax \quad | D^2 = -a^2$

Q5. (f) $x(x) = e^{ax} v$

$$PI = \frac{1}{f(D)} e^{ax} v = \left[\frac{1}{f(D+a)} \cdot v \right] \quad (e^{ax} \text{ is constt.})$$

(g) $x(x) = x^m$ (polynomial)

$$PI = (1+\theta)^{-1} = 1 - \theta + \theta^2 - \theta^3 + \theta^4 - \theta^5 + \dots$$

$$(1-\theta)^{-1} = 1 + \theta + \theta^2 + \theta^3 + \theta^4 + \theta^5 + \dots$$

Expand

$$\frac{1}{f(D)} x^m = f(D)^{-1} (x^m)$$

Q. $(D^2 - 2D + 1)y = \cos 3x$

$$m^2 - 2m + 1 \quad CF = [D^2 - 2D + 1] y = 0$$

$$\text{roots: } m^2 - m - m + 1$$

$$m(m-1) - (m-1)$$

$$\boxed{m=1, 1}$$

$$CF \ y = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^x$$

$$P.I. = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \cos 3x$$

$$= \frac{1}{-(3^2) - 2D + 1} \cos 3x$$

$$= \frac{1}{-2D - 8} \cos 3x$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{D+4} \cos 3x$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{D+4} \times \frac{D-4}{D-4} \cos 3x$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{-9-16} [-3 \sin 3x - 4 \cos 3x]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{-1}{25} [-3 \sin 3x - 4 \cos 3x]$$

$$= \frac{1}{50} [-3 \sin 3x - 4 \cos 3x]$$

$$y = CF + PI = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^x + \frac{1}{50} [-3 \sin 3x + 4 \cos 3x]$$

Ans.

Q. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - m^4 y = \sin mx$

CF :- $[D^4 - m^4]y = 0$

Auxiliary eqn :- $D^4 - m^4 = 0$

$$D^4 = m^4$$

(X)

$$D^4 = \pm m, 0, 0$$

$$y = C_1 e^{mx} + C_2 e^{-mx}$$

— x — x —

CF = $(D^2 + m^2)(D^2 - m^2)y = 0$

Roots :- $\pm im; \pm m$

$$y = C_1 e^{mx} + C_2 e^{-mx} + C_3 \cos mx + C_4 \sin mx$$

* P.I. = $\frac{1}{(D^2+m^2)(D^2-m^2)} \sin mx$

* $= \frac{-1}{2m^2} \left[\frac{1}{D^2+m^2} \sin mx \right]$

* $= \frac{-1}{2m^2} \left[\frac{x}{2D} \sin mx \right]$

* $= \frac{-x}{4m^2} \left(\frac{1}{D} \sin mx \right)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{-x}{4m^2} \left(\frac{1}{D} \sin mx \right) = \frac{x}{4m^2} \left(\frac{\cos mx}{m} \right) \\
 &= \frac{x \cos mx}{4m^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$y = CF + PI$$

$$= C_1 e^{mx} + C_2 e^{-mx} + C_3 \cos mx + C_4 \sin mx$$

$$+ \frac{x \cos mx}{4m^3}$$

Q3 $(D^3 + 8)y = x^4 + 2x + 1$

$$m^3 + 8 = 0$$

$$m^3 = -8$$

$$m = \sqrt[3]{-8} = \sqrt[3]{8}i \quad \sqrt[3]{8} \times \sqrt[3]{-1} \quad i = \sqrt{-1}$$

$$m = 2$$

$$m = -2$$

$$m - 2 \sqrt[m]{m^3 + 8}$$



$$(a^3 + b^3) = (a+b)(a^2 + b^2 - ab)$$

$$= (D+2)(D^2 + 4 - 2D)$$

$$\Rightarrow D = -2$$

$$a=1 \quad c=4$$

$$\text{or } \frac{+2 \pm \sqrt{4 - 4(4)}}{2} \quad b = -2$$

$$\frac{+2 \pm \sqrt{-12}}{2} = 1 \pm \sqrt{3}i$$

$$y = C_1 e^{-2x} + e^{x/2} \left(C_2 \cos \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x + C_3 \sin \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x \right)$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{D^3 + 8} (x^4 + 2x + 1)$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} \left(1 + \frac{D^3}{8} \right) (x^4 + 2x + 1)$$

$$= e^{2x} \left[\frac{1}{49D^2 - 121} (7\cos x - 11\sin x) \right]$$

$$= \frac{e^{2x}}{49(-1)^2 - 121} (7\cos x - 11\sin x)$$

$$= \frac{e^{2x}}{49 - 121} (7\cos x - 11\sin x)$$

$$x(x) = xv$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{f(D)} xv = x \left[\frac{1}{f(D)} v \right] - \frac{f'(D)}{f(D)} \cdot \left[\frac{1}{f(D)} v \right]$$

Q1. $(D^2 - 2D + 1)y = x \sin x$

$$CF = (D^2 - 2D + 1)y = 0$$

$$AE : -m^2 - 2m + 1 = 0 \quad \text{roots} = 1, 1$$

$$CF = y = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 1} x \sin x$$

$$= x \cdot \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \sin x - \frac{(2D-2)}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \cdot \left[\frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \sin x \right]$$

$$= x \cdot \frac{1}{-1-2D+1} \sin x - \frac{-2D-2}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \cdot \left[\frac{1}{-1-2D+1} \sin x \right]$$

$$= -x \cdot \left(\frac{1}{D} \sin x \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2D-2}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \right) \cos x$$

$$= -\frac{x}{2} (-\cos x) - \frac{1}{2} \frac{2D-2}{2A} \cdot \left(\frac{-1}{2A} \cos x \right)$$

$$= +\frac{x \cos x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} (2A-2)(\sin x)$$

$$= \frac{x \cos x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} (2 \cos x - 2 \sin x)$$

$$y = CF + PI = y = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x + \frac{x \cos x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} (2 \cos x - 2 \sin x)$$

Q2. $(D^2 - 2D + 1)y = xe^x \sin x$.

$$CF = (D^2 - 2D + 1)y = 0$$

$$AE = m^2 - 2m + 1$$

$$m^2 - m - m + 1 \rightarrow m(m-1) - (m-1)$$

Roots $> 1, 1$

$$CF = y = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 1} xe^x \sin x$$

$$= \frac{1}{(D-1)^2} e^x x \sin x$$

$$= e^x \left[\frac{1}{(D+1-1)^2} x \sin x \right]$$

$$= e^x \left[\frac{1}{D^2} x \sin x \right] \rightarrow \text{Method 2 double integration}$$

$$= e^x \left[x \left(\frac{1}{D^2} \sin x \right) - \frac{2}{D^2} \cdot \left[\frac{1}{D^2} \sin x \right] \right]$$

$$= e^x \left[-x \sin x + \frac{2}{D} \left[\sin x \right] \right]$$

$$= e^x \left[-x \sin x + 2 \cos x \right]$$

$$y = CF + PI$$

$$y = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x + e^x (-x \sin x - 2 \cos x)$$

HOMOGENEOUS DIFFERENTIAL EQT:-
(Cauchy Euler's Form)

$$\frac{x^n d^n y}{dx^n} + a_1 x^{n-1} \frac{d^{n-1} y}{dx^{n-1}} + a_2 x^{n-2} \frac{d^{n-2} y}{dx^{n-2}} + \dots + a_n y = X(x)$$

Put $z = \log x$ then $x = e^z$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{dz} \cdot \frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{dy}{dz} \Rightarrow \boxed{\frac{x dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{dz}} \rightarrow (i)$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{x} \frac{dy}{dz} \right) = -\frac{1}{x^2} \frac{dy}{dz} + \frac{1}{x} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{dy}{dz} \right)$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -\frac{1}{x^2} \frac{dy}{dz} + \frac{1}{x} \frac{d}{dz} \left(\frac{dy}{dz} \right) \cdot \frac{dz}{dx}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -\frac{1}{x^2} \frac{dy}{dz} + \frac{1}{x^2} \frac{d^2y}{dz^2}$$

$$\text{or } \boxed{x^2 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d^2y}{dz^2} - \frac{dy}{dz}} \rightarrow (ii)$$

$$D_1 = D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

$$x D_1 y = D_1 y \quad \text{using (i)}$$

$$x^2 D_1^2 y = D_1 (D_1 - 1) y \quad \text{using (ii)}$$

$$x^3 D_1^3 y = D_1 (D_1 - 1) (D_1 - 2) y$$

$$x^4 D_1^4 y = D_1 (D_1 - 1) (D_1 - 2) (D_1 - 3) y$$

$$\underline{\underline{Q1}} \quad (x^2 D_1^2 y - x D_1 y + y) = x \log x; \quad D = \frac{d}{dx}$$

Put $z = \log x$; then $x = e^z$

$$D_1 = D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

$$\text{Eqn reduced to: } [D'(D'-1) + D' + 2] y = e^z z$$

$$[D'^2 + 2D' + 2] y = e^z z$$

$$CF = [D'^2 + 2D' + 2] y = 0$$

$$AE = \frac{m^2 + 2m + 2}{2 \pm \sqrt{4 - 4(2)}} = \frac{2 \pm \sqrt{4i}}{2} = 1 \pm i$$

$$m = 1 \pm i$$

$$CF :- y = (C_1 \cos z + C_2 \sin z) e^z$$

$$y = x [C_1 \cos(\log x) + C_2 \sin(\log x)]$$

$$P.I. :- \frac{1}{D'^2 - 2D' + 2} ze^z = e^z \cdot \frac{1}{(D'+1)^2 - 2(D'+1) + 2} \cdot z \\ = e^z \cdot \frac{1}{D'^2 + 1} \cdot z$$

$$PI :- e^z \frac{1}{1+D'^2} z = e^z [1+D'^2]^{-1} z \\ = e^z [1-D'^2 + D'^4 - D'^6 + \dots] z \\ = e^z [z]$$

$$PI :- x \log x$$

$$\text{Soln is :- } y = x [C_1 \cos \log x + C_2 \sin \log x] + x \log x$$

$$Q2. x^2 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 3x \frac{dy}{dx} + 5y = x^2 \sin(\log x)$$

$$\text{Put } z = \log x \Rightarrow x = e^z$$

$$D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

$$\text{Eqn reduces to :- } [D'(D'-1) - 3D' + 5]y = e^{2z} \sin z$$

$$CF :- [D'^2 - 4D' + 5]y = 0$$

$$AE :- m^2 - 4m + 5 = 0$$

$$m^2 - 4m + 5 = 0 \\ m = \frac{4 \pm \sqrt{16 - 4(5)}}{2} = \frac{4 \pm 2i}{2} = 2 \pm i$$

$$CF :- y = (C_1 \cos z + C_2 \sin z) e^{2z}$$

$$= x^2 (C_1 \cos(\log x) + C_2 \sin(\log x))$$

$$PI :- \frac{1}{e^{2z} \sin z}$$

$$D'^2 - 4D' + 5$$

$$= e^{2z} \left[\frac{1}{(D'+2)^2 - 4(D'+2) + 5} \sin z \right]$$

$$e^{2z} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \sin z \\ D'^2 - 2D' + 4 & \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{e^{2z}}{2} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & \sin z \\ D' & \end{bmatrix} = \frac{e^{2z} \cos z}{2}$$

$$\text{PI: } \frac{x^2 \cos(\log x)}{2}$$

Sat: 29 Dec, 2022

Q1. $[x^4 D^4 + 6x^3 D^3 + 9x^2 D^2 + 3x D + 1] y = (1 + \log x)^2$

$$D = \frac{d}{dx}$$

A1. Put $z = \log x$ then, $x = e^z$
new eqn is

$$[D'(D'-1)(D'-2)(D'-3) + 6D'(D'-1)(D'-2) + 9D'(D'-1) + 3D' + 1] y = (1+z)^2$$

$$D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

$$= [(D'^2 - D)(D'^2 - 3D' - 2D' + 6) + 6D'(D'^2 - 2D' - D' + 2) + 9D'^2 - 9D' + 3D' + 1] y = (1+z)^2$$

$$= (D'^4 - 5D'^3 + 6D'^2 - D'^3 + 5D'^2 - 6D) + 6(D'^3 - 3D'^2 + 2D') + 9D'^2 - 9D' + 3D' + 1] y = (1+z)^2$$

$$= [D'^4 + 2D'^2 + 1] y = (1+z)^2$$

$$CF = [D'^4 + 2D'^2 + 1] y = (1+z)^2 = 1 + 2z + z^2$$

$$[D'^4 + 2D'^2 + 1] y = 0$$

$$m^2 = p$$

$$AE: m^4 + 2m^2 + 1 = 0$$

$$p^2 + 2p + 1 = 0$$

$$(p+1)^2 = 0 \quad p = -1 \Rightarrow m^2 = -1$$

$$m = \pm i \Rightarrow +i, -i, -i, +i$$

$$CF \therefore y_1 = (C_1 + C_2 z) \cos z + (C_3 + C_4 z) \sin z$$

$$CF \therefore y = (C_1 + C_2 \log x) \cos(\log x) + (C_3 + C_4 \log x) \sin(\log x)$$

$$P.I. \therefore \frac{1}{D'^4 + 2D'^2 + 1} (1 + 2z + z^2)$$

$$= \left[1 + D'^4 + 2D'^2 \right]^{-1} (1 + 2z + z^2)$$

$$= \left[1 - (D'^4 + 2D'^2) + (D'^4 + 2D'^2)^2 - \dots \right] (1 + 2z + z^2)$$

$$= 1 + 2z + z^2 - 4 + 0$$

$$= z^2 + 2z - 3 = 2\log x + (\log x)^2 - 3$$

Final soln:-

$$y = (C_1 + C_2 \log x) \cos(\log x) + (C_3 + C_4 \log x) \sin(\log x) \\ + 2\log x + (\log x)^2 - 3.$$

$$\underline{\underline{Q2}} \quad x^3 \frac{d^3 y}{dx^3} + 2x^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + 2y = 10 \left(x + \frac{1}{x} \right)$$

$$\text{Put } x = e^z \text{ or } z = \log x$$

$$D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

$$[D'(D'-1)(D'-2) + 2(D)(D'-1) + 2]y = 10(e^z + e^{-z})$$

$$[D'(D'^2 - 3D' + 2) + 2(D'^2 - D) + 2]y = 10(e^z + e^{-z})$$

$$[D'^3 - 3D'^2 + 2D' + 2D'^2 - 2D' + 2]y = 10(e^z + e^{-z})$$

$$[D'^3 - D'^2 + 2]y = 10(e^z + e^{-z})$$

$$CF : -[D^3 - D^2 + 2]y = 0$$

$$m^3 - m^2 + 2 = 0$$

$m = -1$ is a root

$$\begin{array}{r} m^2 - 2m + 2 \\ m+1 \sqrt{m^3 - m^2 + 2} \\ \underline{-m^3 - m^2} \quad -2m^2 \\ \underline{-2m^2} \quad -2m \\ \underline{+} \quad 2m+2 \\ 2m+2 \\ \underline{\times} \end{array}$$

$$\frac{m^2 - 2m + 2}{2 \pm \sqrt{4 - 4(2)}} = \frac{2 \pm 2i}{2} = 1 \pm i$$

roots :- $-1, 1+i, 1-i$

$$CF : y = C_1 e^{-x} + (C_3 \sin x + C_2 \cos x) e^x$$

$$= C_1 e^{-\log x} + x(C_2 \cos(\log x) + C_3 \sin(\log x))$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{D^3 - D^2 + 2} 10(e^x + e^{-x})$$

$$= 10 \cdot \frac{1}{(1)^3 - 1 + 2} e^x + 10 \cdot \frac{x}{3D^2 - 2D'} e^{-x}$$

$$= \frac{10}{2} e^x + \frac{10}{5} x e^{-x}$$

$$= 5e^x + 2x e^{-x} = 5x + 2\log x (\rightarrow)$$

$$y = C_1 x^{\alpha} + x(C_2 \cos(\log x) + C_3 \sin(\log x)) \\ + \frac{5x+2}{x} \log x$$

-: General formula :-

$$\frac{1}{D-\alpha} X(x) = x^{\alpha} \int x^{-\alpha-1} X(x) dx$$

$$\frac{1}{D+\alpha} X(x) = x^{-\alpha} \int x^{\alpha-1} X(x) dx$$

Q. $[x^2 D^2 + 3x D + 1] y = \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}$

$$[D'(D'-1) + 3D' + 1] y = 0 \quad \because CF :-$$

$$\frac{D'^2 + 2D' + 1}{-2 \pm \sqrt{4-4}} = -1$$

$$y = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^{-x}$$

$$CF = y = (C_1 + C_2 \log x) \frac{1}{x}$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{D'^2 + 2D' + 1} \cdot \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(D'+1)^2} \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(D'+1)} \left[\frac{1}{(D'+1)} \cdot \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$\alpha = 1$

$$= \frac{1}{D'+1} x^{-1} \int x^{1-1} \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{D'+1} \cdot x^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{(1-x)} \right]$$

$$= x^{-1} \int x^{1-1} x^{-1} (1-x)^{-1} dx$$

$$= x^{-1} \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{1}{(1-x)}$$

$$A \frac{1}{(x)(1-x)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{(1-x)}$$

$$1 = A(1-x) + B(x)$$

$$\boxed{x=1}$$

$$\boxed{1=B}$$

$$\boxed{x=0}$$

$$\boxed{A=1}$$

$$x^{-1} \int \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{(1-x)} = x^{-1} (\ln x - \ln(1-x))$$

* * * Q. $[(3x+2)^2 D^2 + 3(3x+2) D - 36] y = 3x^2 + 4x + 1$

Put $v = 3x+2 \rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 3 \quad D = \frac{d}{dx}$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{dv} \cdot \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{3dy}{dv} \Rightarrow D = 3D' \quad (D' = \frac{d}{dv})$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{3dy}{dv} \right) = 3 \frac{d}{dv} \left(\frac{dy}{dv} \right) \cdot \frac{dv}{dx} = 3^2 \frac{d^2y}{dv^2}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 9 \frac{d^2y}{dv^2} \quad (\Delta^2 = 3^2 \Delta'^2)$$

$$[v^2 \Delta^2 + 3v \Delta - 36]y = 3x^2 + 4x + 1$$

$$[9v^2 \Delta'^2 + 3v(3\Delta') - 36]y = 3\left(\frac{v-2}{3}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{v-2}{3}\right)$$

$$\text{Put } z = \log v \Rightarrow v = e^z$$

$$[9E'(E'-1) + 9E' - 36]y = 3\left(\frac{e^{z-2}}{3}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{e^{z-2}}{3}\right)$$

$$\text{where } E' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

$$\text{CF: } [9E'^2 - 9E' + 9E' - 36]y = 0$$

$$9E'^2 - 36 = 0$$

$$9E'^2 = 36 \Rightarrow E'^2 = 4$$

$$E' = \pm 2$$

$$y = C_1 e^{2z} + C_2 e^{-2z}$$

$$= C_1 e^{2\log v} + C_2 e^{-2\log v}$$

$$= C_1 e^{\log v^2} + C_2 e^{\log(v^{-2})}$$

$$= 2C_1 C_1 v^2 + \frac{C_2}{v^2}$$

$$v = 3x + 2 \Rightarrow v^2 = 9x^2 + 4 + 12x$$

$$\text{CF} = y = C_1(9x^2 + 4 + 12x) + \frac{C_2}{(9x^2 + 4 + 12x)}$$

PI :- $\frac{1}{9e^{12}-36} \left(3\left(\frac{e^z-8}{3}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{e^z-2}{3}\right) + 1 \right)$

$$= \frac{1}{9} \left(\frac{1}{e^{12}-4} \right) \left(3\left(\frac{e^{2z}+4-4e^z}{9}\right) + \frac{4}{3}(e^z-2) + 1 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{9} \frac{1}{e^{12}-4} \frac{e^{2z}+4-4e^z + 4e^z - 8 + 3}{3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{27} \frac{1}{e^{12}-4} e^{2z}-1$$

$$= \frac{1}{27} \frac{1}{(e^4+2)} \left[\frac{1}{(e^4-2)} e^{2z}-1 \right]$$

Date 30 Dec, 2022

WRONSKIAN:-

$y_1(x), y_2(x), \dots, y_n(x)$ are functions of x

$$W = \begin{vmatrix} y_1 & y_2 & \cdots & y_n \\ y_1^{(1)} & y_2^{(1)} & \cdots & y_n^{(1)} \\ y_1^{(2)} & y_2^{(2)} & \cdots & y_n^{(2)} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ y_1^{(n-1)} & y_2^{(n-1)} & \cdots & y_n^{(n-1)} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$y^1 = \frac{dy}{dx}; \quad y^2 = \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}; \quad y^3 = \frac{d^3y}{dx^3}; \quad y^{(n-1)} = \frac{d^{n-1}y}{dx^{n-1}}$$

$w=0$; then $y_1(x), y_2(x), \dots, y_n(x)$ are linearly dependent.

$w \neq 0$; then $y_1(x), y_2(x), \dots, y_n(x)$ are linearly independent.

Q. $y'' - 2y' + y = 0$. find that the solns of given eqn are linearly independent.

$$(F = [D^2 - 2D + 1])y = 0$$

$$m^2 - 2m + 1$$

$$(m-1)(m-1) = 0$$

$$m = 1, 1$$

$$y = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x = C_1 e^x + C_2 x e^x$$

Soln are e^x, xe^x

$$y_1 = e^x \quad y_2 = xe^x$$

$$W = \begin{vmatrix} e^x & xe^x \\ e^x & e^x + xe^x \end{vmatrix}$$

$$e^{2x} + xe^{2x} - xe^{2x} = e^{2x} \neq 0$$

e^x & xe^x are linearly independent.

METHOD OF VARIATION OF PARAMETERS.

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + a_1 \frac{dy}{dx} + a_2 y = x(x)$$

Cal. CF :- $y = C_1 y_1(x) + C_2 y_2(x)$

PI :- $y = \underline{u_1} y_1 + \underline{u_2} y_2$, $W(x) = \begin{vmatrix} y_1 & y_2 \\ y'_1 & y'_2 \end{vmatrix}$

$$u_1 = - \int \frac{y_2 X(x) dx}{W(x)}$$

$$u_2 = \int \frac{y_1 X(x) dx}{W(x)}$$

Soln is $y = C.F + P.I.$

Q1. $y'' - 3y' + 2y = 0$

$$CF = [D^2 - 3D + 2] y = 0$$

$$m^2 - 3m + 2 = 0$$

$$m^2 - 2m - m + 2$$

$$m(m-2) - 1(m-2)$$

$$(m-1)(m-2)$$

$$m = 1, 2$$

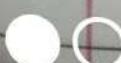
$$y = C_1 e^x + C_2 e^{2x} \quad \because CF:-$$

$$y_1 = e^x; \quad y_2 = e^{2x}$$

$$W = \begin{vmatrix} e^x & e^{2x} \\ e^x & 2e^{2x} \end{vmatrix} = 2e^{3x} - 0 = e^{3x}$$

$$u_1 = - \int \frac{e^{2x}(2)}{e^{3x}} = -2 \int e^{-x} = 2e^x$$

$$u_2 = \int \frac{e^x(2)}{e^{3x}} = 2 \int e^{-2x} = -e^{-2x}$$



$$PI = 2e^{-x} e^x - e^{-x} \cdot e^{2x} = 2 - 1 = 1$$

$$y = C_1 e^x + C_2 e^{2x} + 1.$$

Q2. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2\frac{dy}{dx} = e^x \sin x$

$$[D^2 - 2D]y = 0$$

$$m^2 - 2m = 0$$

$$m = 2, 0$$

$$y = C_1 e^{2x} + C_2 e^0$$

* $y_1 = e^{2x}$ $y_2 = e^0 = 1$

$$W = \begin{vmatrix} e^{2x} & 1 \\ 2e^{2x} & 0 \end{vmatrix} \Rightarrow -2e^{2x}$$

$$U_1 = - \int \frac{y_2 x(x)}{W(x)} = - \int \frac{e^x \sin x}{-2e^{2x}} = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin x}{e^x}$$

$$\int \frac{\sin x}{e^x} = \int \sin x e^{-x} = -\sin e^{-x} + \int \cos x e^{-x}$$

$$\int \cos x e^{-x} = -\cos x e^{-x} + \int \sin x e^{-x}$$

$$\int \frac{\sin x}{e^x} = -\sin e^{-x} - \cos x e^{-x} - \int \frac{\sin x}{e^x}$$

$$\int \frac{\sin x}{e^x} = -\left(\frac{\sin x}{2e^x} + \frac{\cos x}{2e^x} \right)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4e^x} (\sin x + \cos x)$$

$$u_2 = \int \frac{y_1 x(x)}{w(x)} = \int \frac{e^{2x} \cdot e^x \sin x}{-2e^{2x}} = -\frac{1}{2} \int e^x \sin x$$

$$\int e^x \sin x = e^x \sin x - \int \cos x e^x$$

$$\int e^x \cos x = e^x \cos x + \int \sin x e^x$$

$$\int \sin x e^x = e^x \sin x - e^x \cos x - \int e^x \sin x$$

$$\int \sin x e^x = \frac{e^x}{2} (\sin x - \cos x)$$

$$u_2 = \frac{-e^x}{4} (\sin x - \cos x)$$

$$P.I = y_1 u_1 + y_2 u_2$$

$$= e^{2x} \left(\frac{-1}{4e^x} (\sin x + \cos x) \right) + \frac{-e^x}{4} (\sin x - \cos x)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} \left(e^x (\sin x + \cos x) - e^x (\sin x - \cos x) \right)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} e^x \cos x \quad \text{Ans}$$

$$y = C_1 e^{2x} + C_2 e^x \mp \frac{1}{2} e^x \cos x$$

Q3. $\frac{x^2 d^2 y}{dx^2} + x \frac{dy}{dx} - y = x^2 e^x \quad (\text{Cauchy-Euler's form})$

Put $z = \log x$; then $x = e^z$

$$D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

Eq't reduces to: $[D'(D'-1) + D' - 1] y = 0$

$$[D'^2 - D' + D' - 1] y = 0$$

$$m^2 = 1$$

$$m = \pm 1$$

$$y = C_1 e^x + C_2 e^{-x}$$

$$= C_1 x + C_2 x^{-1}$$

$$y_1 = x ; y_2 = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$W = \begin{vmatrix} x & y_1 \\ 1 & -y_2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{-1 \cdot x}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x} = -\frac{2}{x}$$

$$PI :- u_1 y_1 + u_2 y_2$$

$$u_1 = - \int \frac{1/x x^2 e^x}{-2/x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int x^2 e^x dx$$

$$\int x^2 e^x = x^2 e^x - \int 2x e^x$$

$$\int 2x e^x = 2 \int x e^x = 2 [x e^x - e^x]$$

$$\int x^2 e^x = x^2 e^x - 2x e^x + 2e^x$$

$$u_1 = \frac{1}{2} x^2 e^x - x e^x + e^x$$

$$u_2 = \int \frac{x \cdot x^2 e^x}{-2/x} = -\frac{1}{2} \int x^4 e^x$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [x^4 e^x - 4x^3 e^x + 12x^2 e^x - 24x e^x + 24 e^x]$$

$$U_2 = \frac{-x^4 e^x}{2} + 2x^3 e^x - 6x^2 e^x + 12x e^x - 12 e^x$$

$$PI = y_1 U_1 + y_2 U_2$$

$$= \frac{x^3 e^x}{2} - x^2 e^x + x e^x + -\frac{x^3 e^x}{2} + 2x^2 e^x - 6x e^x$$

$$= x^2 e^x - 5x e^x + 12 e^x \quad \begin{matrix} +12e^x \\ x \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} -12e^x \\ x \end{matrix}$$

$$y = CF + PI.$$

$$y = C_1 x + C_2 x^{-1} + x^2 e^x - 5x e^x + 12 e^x - \frac{12 e^x}{x} \quad \text{Ans}$$

MATRIX

$$A = [a_{ij}]_{m \times n} \quad m = \text{no. of rows}$$

1st column

$n = \text{no. of columns}$

2nd column

n^{th} column

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} & a_{m3} & \cdots & a_{mn} \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{array}{l} \text{1st Row} \\ \text{2nd Row} \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \text{mth Row} \end{array}$$

$a_{ij} \in \mathbb{R}, \forall i, j$ then

A is Real Matrix

If $p + iq = a_{ij} \in \mathbb{C} \forall i, j$ then

then A is complex Matrix

(a) Row Vector = $R = [r_1, r_2, \dots, r_n]_{1 \times n}$

1 row, n column

Row matrix of order n

(b) Column vector = $C = \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \\ \vdots \\ c_m \end{bmatrix}_{m \times 1}$

m-rows

1 column

Column Matrix of order m

(c) Equal Matrix

$$A = [a_{ij}]_{m \times n} \quad \& \quad B = [b_{ij}]_{p \times q}$$

$$A=B \iff m=p \quad \& \quad n=q$$

and $a_{ij} = b_{ij}, \forall i, j$

(d) Square Matrix (Real or complex both)

if $A_{m \times n}$ st $m=n$

no. of rows = no. of columns

(e) Diagonal Matrix

$$A_{n \times n} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \dots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \dots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \dots & a_{nn} \end{bmatrix}_{n \times n}$$

principal diagonal

entries :- diagonal element

all other :- off diagonal entries

diagonal entries are $= a_{ii}, \forall i$

off diagonal entries are $= a_{ij} \quad \forall i \neq j$

A diagonal matrix A is a square matrix with all off diagonal elements = 0

$$D = A = \begin{bmatrix} d_1 & & & \\ a_{11} & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{12} & d_2 & \\ 0 & 0 & a_{23} & \dots \\ & & & d_n \end{bmatrix}_{n \times n}$$

$$D = [d_1 \ d_2 \ \dots \ d_n]_{n \times n}$$

(f) Scalar Matrix

A diagonal matrix A is said to be a scalar matrix if all diagonal entries are equal to some scalar α .

$$a_{11} = a_{22} = \dots = a_n = \alpha ; \alpha \text{ is scalar}$$

$$S = \begin{bmatrix} \alpha & & & 0 \\ & \alpha & & \\ & & \ddots & \\ 0 & & & \alpha \end{bmatrix}_{n \times n}$$

(g) Identity Matrix

Identity Matrix is a Scalar matrix where scalar = 1 $\boxed{\alpha = 1}$

$$I = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \dots & 1 \end{bmatrix}_{n \times n}$$

(h) Null / Zero Matrix

$N=0$ all the entries are zero. It can be rectangular, square, Real or complex matrix.

(i) Transpose of Matrix

$A_{m \times n}$ Transpose of A is A^T | A' | A^t
 Rows \rightarrow columns
 Columns \rightarrow rows

$A_{m \times n} \rightarrow A^T_{n \times m}$ where $a_{ij} \rightarrow a_{ji} + i_j$

Properties of Transpose :- (prove at home)

- (a) $(A^T)^T = A$
- (b) $(A+B)^T = A^T + B^T$
- (c) $(AB)^T = B^T A^T$

(j) Symmetric Matrix

$(A \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times m})$

Any Real Square Matrix A is said to be Symmetric if $A = A^T$

$$a_{ij} = a_{ji} \quad \forall i, j$$

(k) Skew Symmetric Matrix

$A \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times m}$ is said to be Skew symmetric

if $A = -A^T$

i.e $a_{ij} = -a_{ji} \quad \forall i, j$

(l) Orthogonal Matrix

$A \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}$ is said to be Orthogonal if

$$A A^T = A^T A = I$$

i.e $A^T = A^{-1}$

Properties of (j) & (k) :-

- (a) Diagonal entries of a skew sym matrix are always zero.

$$a_{ii} = -a_{ii} \quad \forall i$$

$$2a_{ii} = 0 \quad \forall i$$

$$a_{ii} = 0 \quad \forall i$$

- (b) Any Real Sq. matrix A can be expressed as a sum of symmetric & skew symmetric matrix

$$A_{n \times n} = \frac{1}{2} (A + A^T) + \frac{1}{2} (A - A^T)$$

Proof (Exam pov)

where $A + A^T$ = symmetric

$$(A + A^T)^T = A^T + (A^T)^T = A^T + A$$

$A - A^T$ = skew symmetric

$$(A - A^T)^T = A^T - (A^T)^T = A^T - A = -(A - A^T)$$

(c) Any Real Sq matrix A which is both symmetric & skew symmetric must be a null matrix.

(m) Conjugate Matrix

If A is any complex matrix of order $m \times n$

$$A_{m \times n} \in \mathbb{C}$$

then conjugate Matrix $\bar{A} = [\bar{a}_{ij}]_{m \times n} ; \forall i, j$

$$a_{ij} = p + iq, \quad \bar{a}_{ij} = p - iq$$

(n) Hermitian Matrix

$$A_{n \times n} \in \mathbb{C}$$

$$A^\theta = A^* = A^{H\!H} = A = (\bar{A})^T$$

$$\text{i.e } A = (\bar{A})^T = A^\theta$$

$$a_{ij} = \bar{a}_{ji} ; \forall i, j$$

(o) Skew Hermitian Matrix

$$A_{n \times n} \in \mathbb{C}$$

$$A = -\bar{A}^T = -A^\theta = -A^* = -A^{H\!H}$$

$$\text{i.e } a_{ij} = -\bar{a}_{ji} ; \forall i, j$$

Properties of (n) & (o)

- (a) If A is Real Sq. matrix then A^θ is reduces to symmetric matrix & skew Hermitian reduces to skew symmetric matrix.
- (b) In a Hermitian matrix, diagonal elements are real numbers.
- (c) In a skew Hermitian matrix, the diagonal elements are zero or purely imaginary.
- (d) For any complex square matrix A, it can be expressed as a sum of Hermitian & skew Hermitian matrix

$$A = \frac{(A + A^\theta)}{2} + \frac{(A - A^\theta)}{2}$$

↓ ↓
Hermitian Skew
Hermitian

$$\begin{aligned}(A + A^\theta)^\theta &= A^\theta + A \\ (A - A^\theta)^\theta &= -(A^\theta - A^\theta)\end{aligned}\quad \left\{ \text{proof*} \right.$$

- (e) $(A^\theta)^\theta = A$
 (f) $(A + B)^\theta = A^\theta + B^\theta$
 (g) $(AB)^\theta = B^\theta A^\theta$

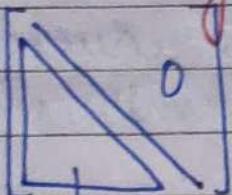
*

$$\begin{aligned}(A + A^\theta)^\theta &= A^\theta + (A^\theta)^\theta = A^\theta + A \\ (A - A^\theta)^\theta &= A^\theta - (A^\theta)^\theta = A^\theta - A = -(A - A^\theta)\end{aligned}$$

(h) Unitary Matrix :-

An $n \times n$ C & F is said to be unitary if $AA^\theta = A^\theta A = I$
 i.e. $A^{-1} = A^\theta$ $A^\theta = (\bar{A})^T$

(a) Lower triangular Matrix :-



non zero entries

(b) upper triangular Matrix :-



non-zero entries

(c) Minor :-

$$A = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & a_{14} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & a_{24} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} & a_{34} \\ a_{41} & a_{42} & a_{43} & a_{44} \end{vmatrix} \quad 4 \times 4$$

det of $|A|$ is largest minor

det of sub-matrices are minor

 $1 \times 1 = |a_{11}|$ = smallest minor

minor of order 1, 2, 3, 4 exist.

(d) Rank of a Matrix :- (column/row or both)?

$$P(A) = \text{rank}(A) = r(A) = r$$

(i) The rank of a matrix is said to r if there exist(ii) At least one non-zero minor of order r (iii) Every minor of order $>r$ must be zero.a) The rank of a matrix A denotes total no. of linearly independent rows in a matrix A .
or it means

b) Total no. of non-zero rows in a lower triangular

matrix or upper triangular matrix. By row & column interchange we can change it to upper & lower matrix.

Q. Find the rank of

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 \\ 2 & 6 & 8 \\ 3 & 7 & 22 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 2R_1 \quad \& \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 3R_1$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 \\ 0 & -2 & -2 \\ 0 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$R_2 \rightarrow R_2 \times \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + 5R_2$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 12 \end{bmatrix}$$

non-zero rows = 3

$$P(A) = 3$$

Q2. $A = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -5 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & -8 & 5 & 2 \\ 5 & -12 & -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \quad 4 \times 4$

upper triangular matrix = Echelon form

CLASSTIME	Pg. No.
Date	/ /

$$R_2 \rightarrow R_2 + 2R_1$$

$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + 3R_1$$

$$R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + 5R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc} -1 & 2 & 3 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 4 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & 14 & -4 \\ 0 & -2 & 14 & -4 \end{array} \right] \quad 4 \times 4 \quad \begin{array}{l} R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_2 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - 2R_2 \end{array}$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 1 & 2 & 3 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 4 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right]$$

$$P(A) = 2 < 4$$

when Rank > order of matrix \Rightarrow singular matrix
singular matrix $= |A| = 0$

when Rank = Order of matrix \Rightarrow non-singular matrix.

Normal Form:-

Any matrix A can be reduced using elementary transformation can be reduced to following forms called normal forms.

(i) I_n $P(A) = n$

(ii) $\begin{bmatrix} I_n & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

(iii) $\begin{bmatrix} I_n \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$

(iv) $\begin{bmatrix} I & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow$ 1st canonical form

Both Row & column operations.

favorite (6-12 marks)

Q3. If $A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -3 & 4 \\ 2 & -3 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ find 2 non-singular matrices P and Q st. $QPA^{-1} = I$ and hence find A^{-1} .

$$A = \frac{IAI}{3 \times 3} \quad \frac{A}{3 \times 3}$$

↓ row ↓ column ↓ Row ↓ col

$$I = P A Q$$

$$I^{-1} = (PAQ)^{-1} \Rightarrow I = Q^{-1} A^{-1} P^{-1}$$

$$QIP = QQ^{-1} A^{-1} P^{-1} P$$

$$QIP = IA^{-1}I \Rightarrow QP = A^{-1}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{if } A_{5 \times 4} \\ I_{5 \times 5} A_{5 \times 4} I_{4 \times 4} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & -3 & 4 \\ 2 & -3 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} A \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$R_1 \rightarrow R_1 - R_2$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & -3 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} A \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 2R_1$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} A \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc|c} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 100 \\ 0 & -3 & 4 & -2 & 3 & 0 & 010 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 001 \end{array} \right] A \left[\begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 010 \\ 001 \end{array} \right]$$

$C_2 \rightarrow C_2 + C_3$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc|c} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 100 \\ 0 & 1 & 4 & -2 & 3 & 0 & 010 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 010 \end{array} \right] A \left[\begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 010 \\ 010 \end{array} \right]$$

$C_3 \rightarrow C_3 - 4C_2$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc|c} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 100 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -2 & 3 & 0 & 010 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 010 \end{array} \right] A \left[\begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 010 \\ 010 \end{array} \right]$$

$I = P A^{-1} Q$

$$A^{-1} = QP$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 & -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right] \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & 0 & 1 & -3 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 0 & -2 & 3 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 3 \end{array} \right] = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & 0 & 1 & -3 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & -4 & -2 & 3 & 0 \\ -2 & 0 & 3 & -2 & 0 & 3 \end{array} \right]$$

Date : - 24 Jan 2023

INVERSE OF A MATRIX

$A_{n \times n}, \theta(A) = n$ (order)

A is a non-singular matrix

$$\Leftrightarrow |A| \neq 0$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \rho(A) = n \quad (\text{order} = \text{Rank})$$

$$\Leftrightarrow A^{-1} \text{ exist}$$

A is a singular matrix

$$\Leftrightarrow |A| = 0$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \rho(A) < n$$

$\Leftrightarrow A^{-1}$ does not exist

definition

If $A_{n \times n}$ is non-singular square matrix then if there exists a non-singular matrix B of order n st. $AB = BA = I$ then $B = A^{-1}$.

Properties

- (a) A^{-1} is unique
- (b) $(A^{-1})^{-1} = A$
- (c) $(A^{-1})^T = (A^T)^{-1}$
- (d) $(AB)^{-1} = B^{-1}A^{-1}$
- (e) $(A+B)^{-1} \neq A^{-1} + B^{-1}$
- (f) $(A^{-1})^n = A^{-n} = (A^n)^{-1}$
- (g) If $AB = 0$ then $B = 0$ iff A is non-singular ^{inverses} or $A = 0$ iff B is non-singular ^{exist}
- (h) $AB = AC$ then $B = C \Leftrightarrow A^{-1}$ exist.
- (i) If A is a non-singular symmetric matrix then A^{-1} is also non-singular symmetric matrix.
- (j) If A is non-singular upper or lower triangular matrix then A^{-1} is also non-singular upper or lower triangular matrix.
- (k) If $D = [d_1, d_2, \dots, d_n]$ then $D^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/d_1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1/d_2 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1/d_n \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/d_1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1/d_2 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1/d_n \end{bmatrix}$

$$\Rightarrow |A| = \frac{1}{|A|} \text{adj}(A)$$

$\text{adj}(A) = \text{Transpose of cofactors of matrix } A$

(**) \rightarrow Gauss-Jordan Method for inverse of a Matrix

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_{n \times n} & I_{n \times n} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow[\text{Augment}]{\substack{\text{Elementary Row} \\ \text{operations}}} \begin{bmatrix} I_{n \times n} & B \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{St } AB = BA = I \Rightarrow B = A^{-1}$$

Q1. $A = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$

$$[A | I] = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} -1 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 3 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 3 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$R_1 \rightarrow R_1 \times -1 \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 7 & 3 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$R_2 \rightarrow R_2 \times \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 7/2 & 3/2 & Y_2 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$R_1 \rightarrow R_1 + R_2 ; \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_2$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 3/2 & Y_2 & Y_2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 7/2 & 3/2 + Y_2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -5 & -4 & -1 & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 \times -1/5$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 3/2 & Y_2 & Y_2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 7/2 & 3/2 & Y_2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4/5 & Y_5 & -1/5 \end{array} \right]$$

$$R_1 \rightarrow R_1 - \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{3}{2} R_3 \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - \frac{7}{2} \cdot R_3$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & -\frac{7}{10} & \frac{1}{5} & \frac{3}{10} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -\frac{3}{10} & -\frac{1}{5} & \frac{7}{10} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{4}{5} & \frac{1}{5} & -\frac{1}{5} \end{array} \right]$$

St $AB = BA = I$; then $B = A^{-1}$
 (prove $AB = BA = I$, then $B = A^{-1}$)

Cramers Rule / System of Equation

$$AX = b$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \dots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \dots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} & \dots & a_{mn} \end{bmatrix}_{m \times n}, \quad X = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ \vdots \\ x_n \end{bmatrix}_{n \times 1}$$

$$b = \begin{bmatrix} b_1 \\ b_2 \\ \vdots \\ b_m \end{bmatrix} m \times 1$$

$$a_{11}x_1 + a_{12}x_2 + \dots + a_{1n}x_n = b_1$$

$$a_{21}x_1 + a_{22}x_2 + \dots + a_{2n}x_n = b_2$$

!

$$a_{m1}x_1 + a_{m2}x_2 + \dots + a_{mn}x_n = b_m$$

m :- no. of equations / rows \rightarrow w/o loss of

n :- no. of variables / columns \rightarrow Generality
($m \geq n$)

(i) Homogeneous :- $b = 0$ i.e. $b_i = 0, \forall i$

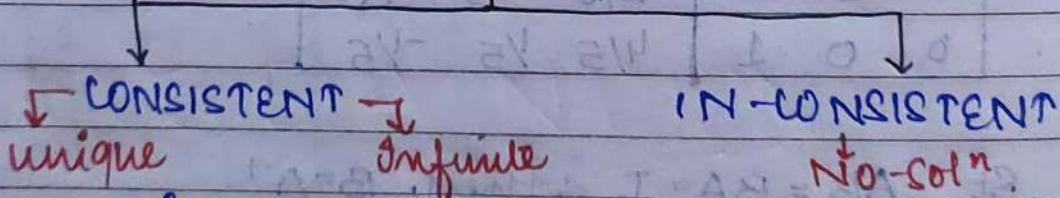
$$AX = 0 \text{ (always consistent)}$$

Trivial soln $x = 0$ always exist

(ii) Non-homogeneous :- $AX = b$

i.e. $b \neq 0$; i.e. \exists at least $b_i \neq 0$, for some i .

System of Equation



In a consistent sys of Eqn, solⁿ always exist.

In an inconsistent sys of Eqn, solⁿ does not exist

homogeneous system

$$AX = 0$$

- a) is always consistent
- b) Trivial set $x=0$ exists

(i) Unique exists

A is non-singular $|A| \neq 0$

A^{-1} exist

$$AX = 0$$

$$A^{-1}(AX) = A^{-1}0$$

$$(A^{-1}A)x = 0$$

$$Ix = 0$$

$$x = 0$$

(ii) infinite soln \Rightarrow non trivial

A is singular

$$\text{Q. } \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & x \\ 2 & 3 & -2 & y \\ 4 & 7 & 4 & z \end{array} \right] \underset{\substack{| \\ | \\ | \\ \text{IAI}}} {\substack{1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ \times 3}} = \left[\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned} |A| &= 1(12+14) - 2(8+8) + 3(14-12) \\ &= 26 - 32 + 6 = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$|A|=0 \Rightarrow A \text{ is singular}$$

\Rightarrow Infinite many soln.

No. of variables to be given arbitrary value

$$\begin{aligned} &= \text{Total no. of variables} - \text{Rank of matrix } P(A) \\ &= 3 - 2 = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$x - 16z + 3z = 0$$

$$x = 13z$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2x + 4y + 6z = 0 \\ 2x + 8y - 2z = 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4y + 8z = 0 \\ 4y - 2z = 0 \end{array}$$

CLASSTIME/Pg. No.

Date / /

Put $z = t$

$$\begin{array}{l} x + 2y + 3z = 0 \\ 2x + 3y - 2z = 0 \end{array} \left. \begin{array}{l} \rightarrow x = 13z = 13t \\ y = -8z = -8t \end{array} \right\}$$

Non-Homogeneous System, m : no. of eqts

$$Ax = b$$

n : no. of variables

consistent :-

(i) Non-homogeneous system is consistent iff

$$P(A) = P(A|b)$$

$$A_{m \times n} \quad [A|b]_{m \times n+1}$$

Inconsistent :-

$$P(A) \neq P(A|b)$$

unique soln :-

$$P(A) = P(A|b) = n$$

Infinite soln :-

$$P(A) = P(A|b) < n$$

GAUSS-ELIMINATION :-

a. check the consistency & solve

$$5x + 3y + 7z = 4$$

$$3x + 2y + 2z = 9$$

$$7x + 2y + 10z = 5$$

$$[A|b] = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 5 & 3 & 7 & 4 \\ 3 & 26 & 2 & 9 \\ 7 & 2 & 10 & 5 \end{array} \right] \rightarrow \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \end{array} \right]$$

26 - 9
5

$\frac{121}{5}$

$$R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1 \times \frac{3}{5}; R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - \frac{7}{5} R_1$$

$\frac{10-21}{5}$

$$[A|b] \sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 5 & 3 & 7 & 4 \\ 0 & 12/5 & -11/5 & 33/5 \\ 0 & -11/5 & 1/5 & -3/5 \end{array} \right]$$

$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + \frac{1}{11} R_2$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 5 & 3 & 7 & 4 \\ 0 & 12/5 & -11/5 & 33/5 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right]$$

NON-ZERO ROWS = 2

P(A) = 2

P(A|b) = 2

P(A) = 2 < 3

P(A) = 2 < 3

P(A) = P(A|b) = 2 < 3

consistent & infinite soln.

No. of arbitrary values.

3 - 2 = 1

Put z = t

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} 5x + 3y + 7t = 4 \\ \frac{12}{5}y - \frac{11}{5}t = \frac{33}{5} \end{array} \right\} \rightarrow \begin{array}{l} x = \\ y = \end{array}$$

Q2. Find k st $2x - 3y + 6z - 5t = 3$ (i) no soln
 $y - 4z + t = 1$ (ii) infinite soln.
 $4x - 5y + 8z - 9t = k$

$$[A|b] = \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 2 & -3 & 6 & -5 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 & 1 & 1 \\ 4 & -5 & 8 & -9 & k \end{array} \right]$$

$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 2 & -3 & 6 & -5 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 & 1 & k-6 \end{array} \right]$$

$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_2$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 2 & -3 & 6 & -5 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & k-7 \end{array} \right]$$

(i) NO solt :- $\Leftrightarrow P(A) \neq P(A|b)$

$$P(A) = 2 < 4$$

$P(A|b) \neq 2$ i.e when $k-7=0$

$$k \neq 7$$

(ii) ∞ soltn

$$P(A) = P(A|b) < n \text{ ie } < 4$$

i.e when $k-7=0$

$$k=7$$

$$2x - 3y + 6z - 5t = 3$$

$$1y - 4z + 1t = 1$$

NO. of arbitrary ~~var~~ $4-2=2$
 Put $x=\alpha$, $y=\beta$

Q. Find value of α & μ .

$$2x + 3y + 5z = 9$$

(i) unique solt

$$7x + 3y - 2z = 8$$

(ii) NO solt

$$2x + 3y + \lambda z = \mu$$

(iii) ∞ solt.

A.

$$[A|b] = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 2 & 3 & 5 & 9 \\ 7 & 3 & -2 & 8 \\ 2 & 3 & \lambda & \mu \end{array} \right]$$

$$R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - \frac{7}{2}R_1$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 2 & 3 & 5 & 9 \\ 0 & -15/2 & -39/2 & -47/2 \\ 2 & 3 & \lambda & \mu \end{array} \right]$$

$$\frac{3-21}{2}$$

$$\frac{6-21}{2}$$

$$\frac{-15}{2}$$

$$-2 - \frac{35}{2}$$

$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_1$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 2 & 3 & 5 & 9 \\ 0 & -15/2 & -39/2 & -47/2 \\ 0 & 0 & \lambda-5 & \mu-9 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\frac{-39}{2}$$

$$\frac{8-63}{2}$$

$$\frac{16-63}{2}$$

unique soln :- $P(A) = P(A|b) = n$

$$n = 3 = P(A) = P(A|b)$$

$$\cancel{\lambda \neq 5} \quad \cancel{\lambda \neq 9}$$

$\lambda - 5 \neq 0$ & no cond'n μ on

$$\lambda \neq 5$$

no soln :- $P(A) \neq P(A|b)$

either $\lambda \neq 5$ or $\mu \neq 9$. $\lambda - 5 = 0$ & $\mu - 9 \neq 0$

infinite solⁿ

$$\lambda - 5 = 0$$

$$\lambda \mu - 9 = 0$$

$$\text{Put } z = t$$

$\lambda^2 + 5\lambda + 6 = 0$

$$\lambda^2 + 5\lambda + 6 = 0$$

$$(\lambda + 2)(\lambda + 3) = 0$$

T	2	3	= 5
R	-2	-3	= -5
H	0	0	= 0

$$185 - 29 \leftarrow 29$$

T	2	3	2
R	-2	-3	0
H	0	0	2

T	2	3	2
R	-2	-3	0
H	0	0	2

\Rightarrow Non-Homogeneous System of Equations } $AX = b$

Method 1:- Gauss elimination method.

Method 2:- Cramer's Rule.

(for square matrix)

$$A_{n \times n} \text{ & } X = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ \vdots \\ x_n \end{bmatrix}_{n \times 1} \quad x_i = \frac{|A_{ii}|}{|A|}; \forall i = 1, 2, \dots, n$$

$|A|$: ↓
in col.

$$b = \begin{bmatrix} b_1 \\ b_2 \\ \vdots \\ b_n \end{bmatrix}_{n \times 1} \quad A_i = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

Conditions

- (i) If $|A| \neq 0 \rightarrow$ consistent (unique soln exist)
- (ii) If $|A| = 0$ but at least 1. $|A_{ii}| \neq 0$ for some $i \rightarrow$ inconsistent (no soln exist)
- (iii) If $|A| = 0$ and $|A_{ii}| = 0 \forall i = 1, 2, \dots, n \rightarrow$ infinitely many soln exists.

Q. $4x + 9y + 3z = 6$ $|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 9 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 & -3 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \quad \textcircled{X}$

$$\begin{aligned} 2x + 3y - 3z &= 0 \\ 2x + 6y + z &= 2 \end{aligned}$$

$\textcircled{X} \quad 4(1+3) - 9(2+3) + 3(2-1)$
 $16 - 45 + 3 \quad \textcircled{X}$
 $|A| = 19 - 45 = -26$

Q. $4x + 9y + 3z = 6$ $|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 9 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 2 & 6 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$

$$\begin{aligned} 2x + 3y + z &= 2 \\ 2x + 6y + 2z &= 7 \end{aligned}$$

$$|A_1| = \begin{vmatrix} 6 & 9 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 7 & 6 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$6(6-6) - 9(4-7) + 3(12-21) \\ -9(-3) + 3(-9) = 0$$

$$|A_2| = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 6 & 3 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \\ 2 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$4(4-7) - 6(4-2) + 3(14-4) \\ 4(-3) - 6(+2) + 3(10) \\ -12 - 12 + 30 = \cancel{-6} \neq 0$$

$$|A_3| = \begin{vmatrix} 6 & 4 & 9 & 6 \\ 8 & 2 & 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 6 & 7 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 4(21-12) - 9(14-4) + 6(12-6) \\ = -18 \neq 0$$

Inconsistent \Rightarrow no soln.

Q2.

$x-y+3z=3$	$ A = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$
$2x+3y+z=2$	
$3x+2y+4z=5$	

$$1(12-2) + 1(8-3) + 3(4-9) \\ 10 + 5 + (-15) = 0$$

$$|A_1| = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & -1 \\ 5 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 3(12-2) + 1(8-5) + 3(4-15) \\ = 3(10) + (3) + (3)(-11) \\ = 30 + 3 - 33 = 0$$

$$|A_2| = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$|A_3| = \{ 0 ; \text{Infinite soln}$$

Rank = 2

Arbitrary constt = 1.

Q1. $x-y+3t=3$ $x_2 \Rightarrow 2x-2y+6t=6$
 $2x+3y+t=2$

$$2x-2y+6t - 2x-3y-t = 4$$

11y.

$$-5y+5t=4 \quad x = \frac{11-2t}{5}$$

$$-5y=4-5t$$

$$y = \frac{5t-4}{5}$$

Q2. $x-y+3z=3$

$$2x+3y+z=2$$

$$3x+2y+4z=5$$

(same as Q2)

$$|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 1(12-2) + 1(8-3) + 3(4-9) \\ = 0$$

Q4. $x-y+z=4$ $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -3 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = |A|$

$2x+y-3z=0$

$x+y+z=2$

$| (1+3) + 1(2+3) + 1(2-1) |$
 $| (4) + 1(5) + 1(1) = 10 . |$

$$|A_1| = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 4(1+3) + 1(+6) + 1(-2) = 16 + 6 - 2 = 20$$

$$|A_2| = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 4 & 1 \\ 2 & 0 & -3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1(+6) - 4(2+3) + 1(4) = +6 - 20 + 4 = -10$$

$$|A_3| = 10 \quad \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 4 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = |A_3|$$

$$x_1 = \frac{|A_1|}{|A|} = \frac{20}{10} = 2$$

$$x_2 = \frac{|A_2|}{|A|} = \frac{-10}{10} = -1 \quad 1(+2) + 1(4) + 4(1) = 10 .$$

$$x_3 = \frac{|A_3|}{|A|} = \frac{10}{10} = 1$$

Q5. Linear Transformation :-

$$Y = AX$$

$Y_{m \times 1}, X_{n \times 1}, A_{m \times n}$

Whenever the vector X transforms into a new vector Y over the matrix A then $Y = AX$ is called Linear Transformation.

Linear property :- for any $\alpha, \beta \in R$, $Y_1 = RX_1, Y_2 = AX_2$
then $\alpha Y_1 + \beta Y_2 = A(\alpha X_1 + \beta X_2)$

(a) A linear transformation is said to regular or non singular transformation if image of distinct vectors x_i 's are distinct vectors y_i 's

$$x_i = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ \vdots \\ x_n \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{A} y_i = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ \vdots \\ y_n \end{bmatrix}$$

then the matrix A has a property that $|A| \neq 0$

(b) If the images are not distinct then transformation $y = Ax$ is called a singular transformation such that the transformation matrix A is also singular $|A| = 0$

(c) A linear transformation $y = Ax$ is called orthogonal transformation if $x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + \dots + x_n^2$ is transformed into $y_1^2 + y_2^2 + \dots + y_n^2$.

$$\begin{aligned} x^T I x &= x^T x = x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \dots + x_n^2 \\ &= y_1^2 + y_2^2 + \dots + y_n^2 \quad (y = Ax) \\ &= y^T y \\ &= (Ax)^T A x \\ &= x^T (A^T A) x \\ &= \boxed{I} \end{aligned}$$

$\Rightarrow \boxed{I = A^T A} \rightarrow$ orthogonal transformation

A is orthogonal matrix.

Marker

Q6 If $y_1 = 5x_1 + 3x_2 + 3x_3$
 $y_2 = 3x_1 + 2x_2 - 2x_3$
 $y_3 = 2x_1 - x_2 + 2x_3$

Linear transformation
from X to Y

$$z_1 = 4x_1 + 2x_3$$

be a linear transformation
from X to Z

$$z_2 = x_2 + 4x_3$$

Find L.T from Z to Y

$$z_3 = 5x_3$$

A6.

Hint :- $Y = AX \quad (X \rightarrow Y)$

$$Z = BX \quad (X \rightarrow Z)$$

Find Z into $Y \Rightarrow Y = CZ$

$$X = B^{-1}Z$$

$$Y = AX = A(B^{-1}Z) = (AB^{-1})Z$$

$$C = AB^{-1}$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 2 & -2 \\ 2 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$B^{-1} = \frac{\text{adj } B}{|B|}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_{11} &= 5 & M_{21} &= 0 & M_{31} &= -2 \\ M_{12} &= 0 & M_{22} &= 20 & M_{32} &= 16 \\ M_{13} &= 0 & M_{23} &= 0 & M_{33} &= 4 \end{aligned}$$

$$B^{-1} = \frac{1}{20} \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 20 & -16 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$B^{-1} = \frac{1}{20} \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 20 & -16 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|B| = 4(5) + 2(0) - 20$$

$$AB^{-1} = \frac{1}{20} \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 2 & -2 \\ 2 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 20 & -16 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$\exists \rightarrow$ There exist $\in \rightarrow$ belongs
 $\Rightarrow \rightarrow$ Implies $\notin \rightarrow$ does not belong
 $\forall \rightarrow$ for all Date: 2-2-2023
 $\cup \rightarrow$ Union CLASSTIME Pg. No.
 $\Leftrightarrow \rightarrow$ iff Date
 $C \rightarrow$ subset $\cap \rightarrow$ intersection

Linear Dependence

The vectors x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n are said to be lin dependent

if \nexists scalars $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \dots, \alpha_n$ not all zeros.

$$\text{s.t. } \alpha_1 x_1 + \alpha_2 x_2 + \dots + \alpha_n x_n = 0$$

Linearly Independent

x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n are called linearly independent if \exists scalars $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \dots, \alpha_n$ s.t. $\alpha_1 x_1 + \alpha_2 x_2 + \dots + \alpha_n x_n = 0$ then each $\alpha_i = 0 \quad \forall i = 1, 2, \dots, n$

Q. Investigate dep / indep $x_1 = [1, 2, 3]^T; x_2 = [3, -2, 1]^T$
 $x_3 = [1, -6, -5]^T$

Let there are some scalars $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3$ s.t

$$\alpha_1 x_1 + \alpha_2 x_2 + \alpha_3 x_3 = 0$$

then $\alpha_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} + \alpha_2 \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} + \alpha_3 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -6 \\ -5 \end{bmatrix} = 0$

$$\alpha_1 + 3\alpha_2 + \alpha_3 = 0$$

$$2\alpha_1 - 2\alpha_2 - 6\alpha_3 = 0$$

$$3\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 5\alpha_3 = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 2 & -2 & -6 \\ 3 & 1 & -5 \end{vmatrix} \quad 1(10+6) - 3(-10+18) + 1(2+6) \\ 16 - 3(8) + 8 \\ -24 + 24 = 0$$

$|A|=0 \Rightarrow$ infinite solⁿ \Rightarrow non trivial solⁿ exist.

At least 1 $\alpha_i \neq 0 \quad \forall i = 1, 2, 3 \Leftarrow$

therefore x_1, x_2, x_3 are linearly dependent to each other

$$P(A) = 2$$

Arbitrary constt = 1
let $\alpha_3 = t$

$$\alpha_1 + 3\alpha_2 + t = 0 \quad \text{--- } x_2$$

$$2\alpha_1 - 2\alpha_2 - 6t = 0$$

$$3\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 5t = 0 \quad x_3$$

$$9\alpha_1 + 3\alpha_2 - 15t - \alpha_1 - 3\alpha_2 - t = 0$$

$$8\alpha_1 - 16t = 0$$

$$\alpha_1 = \frac{16t}{8} = 2t$$

$$2\alpha_1 + 6\alpha_2 + 2t - 2\alpha_1 + 2\alpha_2 + 6t = 0$$

$$8\alpha_2 + 8t = 0$$

$$\underline{\alpha_2 = -t}$$

relationship :- $2t x_1 - t x_2 + t x_3 = 0$

$$\underline{\text{Q2}} \quad x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \quad x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -7 \\ -8 \end{bmatrix} \quad x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 + 2\alpha_3 = 0$$

$$3\alpha_1 - 7\alpha_2 + \alpha_3 = 0$$

$$2\alpha_1 - 8\alpha_2 + \alpha_3 = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & -7 & 1 \\ 2 & -8 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 1(+7+8) - 1(-3-2) + 2(-24+4)$$

$$= 15 + 5 - 20 = -20 \neq 0$$

$|A| = 0 \Rightarrow$ infinite soln
Non trivial soln

$$P(A) = 2$$

$$\alpha_3 = t$$

$$\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 + 2t = 0 \quad x3 \quad x8$$

$$3\alpha_1 - 4\alpha_2 + t = 0$$

$$2\alpha_1 - 8\alpha_2 - t = 0$$

$$3\cancel{\alpha_1} + 3\alpha_2 + 6t - 3\cancel{\alpha_1} + 7\alpha_2 - t = 0$$

$$10\alpha_2 + 5t = 0$$

$$\alpha_2 = \frac{-t}{2}$$

$$8\alpha_1 + 8\cancel{\alpha_2} + 16t + 2\alpha_1 - 8\cancel{\alpha_2} - t = 0$$

$$10\alpha_1 + 15t = 0$$

$$\alpha_1 = -\frac{3}{2}t$$

$$-\frac{3}{2}tx_1 - \frac{t}{2}x_2 + tx_3 = 0$$

CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION :-

$A_{n \times n}$, $A \in \mathbb{R}$; $I_{n \times n}$

$\det(A - \lambda I) = 0$ called characteristic Eqⁿ.

$$(A - \lambda I) = 0$$

$(-1)^n \lambda^n + (-1)^{n-1} k_1 \lambda^{n-1} + \dots + k_n = 0$ of degree ~~is~~ n .

Roots are $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \dots, \lambda_n$ (n roots)

Roots are known as characteristic Roots / Latent Roots or Eigen values.

→ For each characteristic root λ , $\exists X \neq 0$ which satisfies $(A - \lambda I)X = 0$ (Homogeneous eqn)
 \hookrightarrow always consistent

$$(A - \lambda I)X = 0 \Leftrightarrow |A - \lambda I| = 0 \quad (\text{we want non-trivial soln})$$

$$\text{ie } [AX = \lambda X]$$

then x is called Eigen vector corresponding to eigen value λ .

Properties of Eigen values

i) If λ is the eigen value for A with corresponding eigen vector x .
 $(AX = \lambda X)$ then

ii) λ^m is eigen value for A^m with the same corresponding eigen vector x .

$$A^m X = \lambda^m X$$

iii) $1/\lambda$ is eigen value of A^{-1} with the same corresponding eigen vector x .

$$AX = \lambda X$$

$$(A^{-1}A)X = \lambda(A^{-1}\cancel{\lambda}X)$$

$$\frac{1}{\lambda} X = A^{-1}X \quad ; \quad X \neq 0$$

iv) If $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \dots, \lambda_n$ are eigen values
 then product of $(\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \dots, \lambda_n) = |A|$

(iv) The sum of eigen values $\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 + \dots + \lambda_n = \text{trace}(A)$

(v) If ~~αA~~ is
 $\alpha \lambda$ is eigen value of αA with corresponding
eigen vector x

$$(\alpha A)x = (\alpha \lambda)x$$

(vi) $A - kI$ has eigen value $\lambda - k$ with eigen vector
 x

$$(A - kI)x = (\lambda - k)x$$

(vii) $(A - kI)^{-1}$ has eigen value $\frac{1}{\lambda - k}$ with eigen

vector x

i.e.

$$(A - kI)^{-1}x = \frac{1}{\lambda - k}x$$

(viii) A and A^+ has same eigen values
bcz they have same det.

(ix) If ~~α~~ A is real square matrix & $\alpha + i\beta$ is
one of the eigen value then $\alpha - i\beta$ must be
one of the eigen values

(x) For a hermitian matrix, eigen values are
always real

(xi) For a skew-hermitian matrix, eigen values are
zeros or purely imaginary

(xii) for unitary matrix, the eigen values are of magnitude 1.

(xiii) Eigen values for symmetric matrix are always Real.

(xiv) Eigen values for skew-sym are 0 or purely imaginary.

(xv) For orthogonal matrix, Eigen values are of magnitude 1 and either real or complex conjugate pair.

Date :- 7 Feb 2023

Cayley - Hamilton Theorem :-

$$\lambda^n - k_1 \lambda^{n-1} + k_2 \lambda^{n-2} - \dots + (-1)^{n-1} k_{n-1} \lambda + k_n = 0$$

$$[A - \lambda I] = 0$$

$$A^n - k_1 A^{n-1} + k_2 A^{n-2} - \dots + (-1)^{n-1} k_{n-1} A + k_n I = 0$$

Q. Find characteristic eqn, roots & verify C-H theorem

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Characteristic Eqt :- $|A - \lambda I| = 0$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 1-\lambda & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$(1-\lambda)((1-\lambda)^2 - 4) - 2(+\lambda - 1 - 2) = 0$$

$$(1-\lambda)(1+\lambda^2 + 2\lambda - 4) - 2(\lambda - 3) = 0$$

$$1 + \lambda^2 - 2\lambda - 4 - \lambda - \lambda^3 + 2\lambda^2 + 4\lambda - 2\lambda + 5 = 0$$

$$-\lambda^3 + 3\lambda^2 - \lambda + 3 = 0 \rightarrow \lambda^3 - 3\lambda^2 + \lambda - 3 = 0$$

Let $\lambda = 2$ \times Root: -3
 ~~$\lambda + 3$~~ \rightarrow ~~$-1 + 3 - 1 + 3$~~ $-8 + 12 - 2 + 3 = 0$

verify CHT

To show: $A^3 - 3A^2 + A - 3I = 0$ \rightarrow (i)

$$A^2 = \quad A^3 =$$

then put in (i).

for A^{-1} :-

Bcz, By CHT. $A^3 - 3A^2 + A - 3I = 0$

Pre-multiplying $A^{-1} \cdot$ $A^2 - 3A + I - 3A^{-1} = 0$

$$3A^{-1} = A^2 - 3A + I$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{3} (A^2 - 3A + I)$$

$$\xrightarrow{A^2 = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 & 1 & 2 & 1 \end{array} \right] \downarrow}$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccc} 1-2 & 2+2 & 4 \\ -1-1+2 & -2+1+4 & 2+2 \\ 1-2+1 & 2+2+2 & 4+1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccc} -1 & 4 & 4 \\ 0 & 3 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 5 \end{array} \right]$$

P is not unique

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$A\vec{B} = \begin{array}{c|ccc} & \xrightarrow{\quad} & & \\ \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} -1 & 4 & 4 & 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 4 & -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 6 & 5 & 1 & 2 & 1 \end{array} \right] & \downarrow & = \left[\begin{array}{ccc} -1 - 4 + 4 & -2 + 4 + 8 & 8 + 4 \\ -3 + 4 & 3 + 8 & 6 + 8 \\ -6 + 5 & 6 + 10 & 12 + 5 \end{array} \right] \\ = \left[\begin{array}{ccc} -1 & 10 & 12 \\ 1 & 11 & 10 \\ -1 & 16 & 17 \end{array} \right] \end{array}$$

Put in (i).

$$\begin{aligned} A^{-1} &= \frac{1}{3} \left(\left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} -1 & 4 & 4 & 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 4 & -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 6 & 5 & 1 & 2 & 1 \end{array} \right] - 3 \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right] \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \left(\left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} -3 & -2 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -3 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right] \right) \end{aligned}$$

gate

Diagonalisation of Matrices

Diagonalisable

Any $A_{n \times n} \in \mathbb{R}$ of order n is diagonalisable if there exists an invertible matrix P (MODEL MATRIX) such that $P^{-1}AP = D$

It is also said that the matrix A is similar with the diagonal matrix D ($A \sim D$) which has eigen values of A as its diagonal elements. $[\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \dots, \lambda_n]$

The matrix P is made up of the eigen vectors of corresp. eigen values $(\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \dots, \lambda_n)$

$$P = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n]$$

- * The matrix A of order n is diagonalizable \Leftrightarrow it has n linearly independent eigen vectors.
- * Under what condition
 $A_{n \times n}$ has always n linearly independent eigen vectors when its eigen values are distinct. otherwise also the matrix may have n linearly independent E.vectors when some of the eigen values are repeated.

$$P^{-1}AP = D$$

$$(PP^{-1})A(P^{-1}) = PDP^{-1}$$

$$\boxed{IAI = PDP^{-1}}$$

$$\boxed{A = PDP^{-1}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A^2 &= (PDP^{-1})(PDP^{-1}) = PD(P^{-1}P)DP^{-1} \\ &= PD^2P^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{If } D = \begin{bmatrix} \lambda_1 & & & \\ & \ddots & & 0 \\ & & \ddots & \\ 0 & & & \lambda_n \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow D^2 = \begin{bmatrix} \lambda_1^2 & & & 0 \\ & \ddots & & \\ & & \ddots & \\ 0 & & & \lambda_n^2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\boxed{A^n = P D^n P^{-1}} \quad n > 0$$

$$\text{Q. } A = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 & -3 \\ 1 & 1 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} -2-\lambda & 2 & -3 \\ 1 & 1-\lambda & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & -\lambda \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} &-2-\lambda((1-\lambda)(-\lambda)-12) - 2(-\lambda-6) + -3(-2-(1-\lambda)(1-\lambda)) \\ &-(2+\lambda)(-\lambda+\lambda^2-12) + 2(\lambda+6) - 3(-2+(1-\lambda)) \\ &= -(-2\lambda+2\lambda^2-24-\lambda^2+\lambda^3-12\lambda) + 2\lambda+12 \\ &\quad + 6 - 3 + 3\lambda \end{aligned}$$

$$= \underline{2\lambda} - \underline{2\lambda^2} + \underline{24} + \lambda^2 - \lambda^3 + \underline{12\lambda} + \underline{2\lambda} + \underline{12} + \underline{3} + \underline{3\lambda}$$

$$-\lambda^3 - \lambda^2 + 19\lambda + 39 = 0 \quad \text{# error!}$$

$$\lambda^3 + \lambda^2 - 29\lambda - 45 = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + \lambda^2 - 21\lambda - 45 = 0$$

$$\lambda = 2$$

$$-8 + 4 + 42 - 45 \downarrow$$

$$-27 + 9 + 63 - 45 = 0.$$

$\lambda = -3$ is one root.

$$\begin{array}{r} \lambda^2 - 2\lambda - 15 \\ \lambda + 3 \sqrt{ } \lambda^3 + \lambda^2 - 21\lambda - 45 \\ \hline \lambda^3 + 3\lambda^2 \\ \hline -2\lambda^2 - 21\lambda \\ -2\lambda^2 - 6\lambda \\ \hline -15\lambda - 45 \\ -15\lambda - 45 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

$$\lambda^2 - 2\lambda - 15$$

$$\lambda^2 - 5\lambda + 3\lambda - 15$$

$$\lambda(\lambda - 5) + 3(\lambda - 5)$$

$$(\lambda + 3)(\lambda - 5)$$

$$\lambda = -3, 5$$

$$\lambda = 5, -3, -3 \quad (\text{not diff})$$

$$\boxed{\lambda = -3}$$

$$[A - \lambda I] x = 0$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 4 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & 3 \end{array} \right] \left[\begin{array}{c} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{array} \right] = 0$$

$$P(A+3I) = 1$$

linearly independent eigen vector exists $= n - p$
 $= 3 - 1 = 2$

$\Rightarrow 2$ eigen vector for $\lambda = -3$ (1) $x_3 = 1, x_2 = -1 \Rightarrow x_1 = ?$
 (one from $\lambda = 5$) (2) $x_3 = -1, x_2 = 2 \Rightarrow x_1 = ?$

$$\begin{array}{l} x_1 + 2x_2 - 3x_3 = 0 \\ x_1 - 2 - 3 = 0 \\ x_1 = 5 \end{array}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} x_1 + 4 + 3 = 0 \\ x_1 = -7 \end{array}$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 7 \\ 2 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

for $\lambda = 5$
 $[A - 5I] x = 0$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc} -7 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & -4 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & -5 \end{array} \right] \left[\begin{array}{c} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{array} \right] = 0$$

$$P(A - 5I) = 2$$

eigen vectors $= n - p = 3 - 2 = 1$

Say $x_3 = 1 \Rightarrow x_1, x_2 = ?$

$$2x_1 - 4x_2 - 6x_3 = 0$$

$$2x_1 - 4x_2 - 6 = 0$$

$$-8x_2 - 16 = 0$$

$$-8x_2 = 16$$

$$x_2 = -2$$

$$-x_1 - 2x_2 - 5 = 0 \times 2$$

$$-2x_1 - 4x_2 - 10 = 0$$

$$-x_1 + 4 - 5 = 0$$

$$-x_1 - 1 = 0$$

$$-x_1 = 1 \Rightarrow x_1 = -1$$

$$X_3 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 7 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 & 2 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P^T A P = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

order of eigen vector
order of eigen values.

Date :- 9 Feb 2023

Q11 Find matrix A whose eigen values are 2, 2, 4 & given vectors are $(-2, 1, 0)^T$, $(-1, 0, 1)^T$, $(1, 0, 1)^T$

Ans. $P^{-1} A P = D = [2, 2, 4]$

$$P = [X_1, X_2, X_3] = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A = PDP^{-1}$$

Q12. A has eigen values $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4$, $1, -1, 2, -2$, find $\det(B)$ where $B = 2A + A^{-1} - I$

$\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4 \rightarrow 4 \times 4$ matrix (B, I)

$$I_{4 \times 4} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad \lambda = 1, 1, 1, 1$$

Let $\mu_1, \mu_2, \mu_3, \mu_4$ be the eigen values of B

$$\mu_1 = 2\lambda_1 + \frac{1}{\lambda_1} - 1$$

$$\mu_2 = 2\lambda_2 + \frac{1}{\lambda_2} - 1$$

$$\mu_3 = 2\lambda_3 + \frac{1}{\lambda_3} - 1$$

$$\mu_4 = 2\lambda_4 + \frac{1}{\lambda_4} - 1$$

$$|B| = \mu_1 \cdot \mu_2 \cdot \mu_3 \cdot \mu_4$$

$$\text{trace}(B) = \mu_1 + \mu_2 + \mu_3 + \mu_4$$

\Rightarrow Quadratic forms :-

$$Q = X^T A X$$

for $A_{n \times n}$, The quadratic form Q is given by $X^T A X$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n a_{ij} x_i x_j$$

Homogeneous expression in x (Power 2 of each term)

$$= a_{11} x_1^2 + (a_{12} + a_{21}) x_1 x_2 + (a_{13} + a_{31}) x_1 x_3 + \dots \\ + a_{22} x_2^2 + \dots + a_{nn} x_n^2 + (a_m + a_m) x_1 x_n + \dots$$

$$Q = X^T A X$$

in the form of symmetric matrix

$$C = [c_{ij}]$$

$$\text{where } c_{ij} = \frac{a_{ij} + a_{ji}}{2}; \forall i, j$$

$$\text{and } c_{ij} = c_{ji}$$

then $Q = X^T C X$; C : symmetric

$$\underline{Q} = x_1^2 + 3x_1x_2 + x_2^2$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$C_{11} = a_{11}$$

$$C_{22} = a_{22}$$

$$C_{12} = \frac{a_{12} + a_{21}}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$C_{12} = C_{21} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$C = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3/2 \\ 3/2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Q = x_1^2 + \frac{3}{2}x_1x_2 + \frac{3}{2}x_2x_1 + x_2^2$$

Standard / Canonical form

If A is symmetric matrix with E. values $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \dots, \lambda_n$ such that $Q = X^T A X$ and P = any orthogonal matrix (normalised form) st. A is diagonalisable and \exists a transformation $x = Py$ then

$$Q = X^T A X$$

$$= (Py)^T A (Py)$$

$$= Y^T (P^T A P) Y$$

$$= Y^T D Y$$

($P^T = P^{-1}$ orthogonal)

($P^T A P = D$)

$$\text{canonical form.} = \lambda_1 x_1^2 + \lambda_2 x_2^2 + \dots + \lambda_n x_n^2$$

- a) Find canonical form for $Q = 17x_1^2 + 30x_1x_2 + 17x_2^2 = 128$ what type of conic section does it represent. Also find L.T & matrix transformation.

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 17 & -15 \\ -15 & 17 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 413 \\ 719 \\ \hline 119 \\ 128 \\ \hline -27 \end{array}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0 \quad \begin{vmatrix} 17-\lambda & -15 \\ -15 & 17-\lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$(17-\lambda)^2 - (-15)^2 = 0$$

$$289 - 34\lambda + \lambda^2 - 225 = 0$$

$$\lambda^2 - 34\lambda + 64 = 0$$

$$\lambda = 2, 32$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 289 \\ -225 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$$

$$\lambda = 2$$

$$[A - \lambda I]x = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 15 & -15 \\ -15 & 15 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\text{ie } [A - 2I]x = 0 \quad P(A) = 1, \quad x_1 = 1 \rightarrow \underset{\parallel}{x_2} = 1 \quad \Rightarrow x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Normalised} \rightarrow \hat{x}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{1^2+1^2} \\ 1/\sqrt{1^2+1^2} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

normalised

$$x_i \rightarrow \hat{x}_i = \frac{x_i}{\sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \dots + x_n^2}}$$

$$\lambda = 32$$

$$[A - 32I]x = 0 \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} -15 & -15 \\ -15 & -15 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$P(C) = \frac{1}{C} \quad x_1 = 1, \quad x_2 = -1$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \sim \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{normalised} : \hat{x}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} \\ -1/\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix} \sim \begin{bmatrix} -1/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} & -1/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{2} & 1/\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix} \quad X = PY$$

↓
not all

Standard form :- $Q = 2x_1^2 + 3x_2^2 = 128$

$$\frac{x_1^2}{64} + \frac{x_2^2}{4} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ellipse}$$

Q. $Q = 3x_1^2 + 5x_2^2 + 3x_3^2 - 2x_2x_3 + 2x_3x_1 - 2x_1x_2 = 144$

~~A~~ $A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & -2 \\ 2 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 5 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} 3-\lambda & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 5-\lambda & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3-\lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$3-\lambda((5-\lambda)(3-\lambda) - (-1)) + 1((-1)(3-\lambda) + 1) \\ + 1(1 - (5-\lambda))$$

$$= 3-\lambda(15 - 5\lambda - 3\lambda + \lambda^2 - 1) + 1(\underline{\lambda - 3 + 1}) + (1 - \underline{5 + \lambda})$$

$$= 3-\lambda(\lambda^2 - 8\lambda + 14) + (2\lambda - 6)$$

$$= 3\lambda^2 - 24\lambda + 42 - \lambda^3 + 8\lambda^2 - 14\lambda + 2\lambda - 6$$

$$= -\lambda^3 + 11\lambda^2 - 36\lambda + 36 = 0$$

$$= \lambda^3 - 11\lambda^2 + 36\lambda - 36 = 0$$

$$\lambda = 2$$

$$8 - 44 + 72 - 36 = 0$$

$$\lambda - 2 \div \lambda^3 - 11\lambda^2 + 36\lambda - 36$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \lambda^2 - 9\lambda + 18 \\
 \lambda - 2 \overline{) \lambda^3 - 11\lambda^2 + 36\lambda - 36} \\
 -\lambda^3 + 2\lambda^2 \\
 -9\lambda^2 + 36\lambda \\
 -9\lambda^2 + 18\lambda \\
 +18\lambda - 36 \\
 \underline{18\lambda - 36} \\
 x
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \lambda^2 - 9\lambda + 18 \\
 & \lambda^2 - 6\lambda - 3\lambda + 18 \\
 & \lambda(\lambda - 6) - 3(\lambda - 6) \\
 & (\lambda - 3)(\lambda - 6) \Rightarrow \boxed{\lambda = 3, 6}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\lambda = 2$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} A - 2I \end{vmatrix} = 0 \rightarrow \left| \begin{array}{ccc} 1 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right| \left| \begin{array}{ccc} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{array} \right| \left[\begin{array}{c} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$1(3-1) + 1(-1+1) + 1(1-3) = 0$$

$$P(B) = 2 \quad x_1 = 1, x_2 = 2, x_3 = 1$$

$$1-2+x_3=0$$

$$x_3 = 1$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} A - 3I \end{vmatrix} = 0 \rightarrow \left| \begin{array}{ccc} 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \end{array} \right| \Leftrightarrow 1(1) + 1(1-2) = 0 \\
 P(B) = 2 \quad x_1 = 1, x_2 = 2$$

$$-1 + 4 - x_3 = 0$$

$$3 = x_3$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} A - 6I \end{vmatrix} = 0 \rightarrow \left| \begin{array}{ccc} -3 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & -3 \end{array} \right| = -3(3-1) + 1(3+1) + 1(1+1) = -3(2) + 4 + 3 = 0 \quad \left| \begin{array}{c} x_1 = 1 \\ x_2 = 3 \\ x_3 = 6 \end{array} \right.$$

$$P(B) = 2 \quad x_1 = 1, x_2 = 2$$

$$-3x_3 = 1 \Rightarrow \boxed{x_3 = -1/3} \quad 1 - 2 - 3x_3 = 0$$

$$\hat{x}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{6} \\ 2/\sqrt{6} \\ 1/\sqrt{6} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\hat{x}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{14} \\ 2/\sqrt{14} \\ 3/\sqrt{14} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\hat{x}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ -1/3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{46} \\ 3/\sqrt{46} \\ 6/\sqrt{46} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{1+4+1}{9} \\ 46/9$$

$$x = PY$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{6} & 1/\sqrt{14} & 1/\sqrt{46} \\ 2/\sqrt{6} & 2/\sqrt{14} & 3/\sqrt{46} \\ 1/\sqrt{6} & 3/\sqrt{14} & 6/\sqrt{46} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ y_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \frac{y_1}{\sqrt{6}} + \frac{y_2}{\sqrt{14}} + \frac{y_3}{\sqrt{46}}$$

$$x_2 = \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} y_1 + \frac{2}{\sqrt{14}} y_2 + \frac{3}{\sqrt{46}} y_3$$

$$x_3 = \frac{y_1}{\sqrt{6}} + \frac{3}{\sqrt{14}} y_2 + \frac{6}{\sqrt{46}} y_3$$

VECTORS

∇ -operator

$$= \hat{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k} \frac{\partial}{\partial z}$$

 $\phi(x, y, z) \rightarrow$ scalar

$$\vec{V}(x, y, z) = V_1 \hat{i} + V_2 \hat{j} + V_3 \hat{k}$$

(vector)

Gradient :- $\nabla \phi$

$$\begin{aligned}\nabla \phi &= \left(\hat{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \right) \phi(x, y, z) \\ &= \hat{i} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} + \hat{j} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} + \hat{k} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z}\end{aligned}$$

scalar \rightarrow vector# Divergence = $\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{v}$

$$= \left(\hat{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \right) \cdot (V_1 \hat{i} + V_2 \hat{j} + V_3 \hat{k})$$

$$\text{div}(\vec{v}) = \frac{\partial V_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial V_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial V_3}{\partial z}$$

$$\hat{i} \cdot \hat{i} = 1 ; \quad \hat{i} \cdot \hat{j} = 0 = \hat{j} \cdot \hat{k} = \hat{k} \cdot \hat{i} \quad \hat{j} \cdot \hat{j} = 1 = \hat{k} \cdot \hat{k}$$

curl(\vec{v}) = $\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{v}$

$$= \left(\hat{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \right) \times (V_1 \hat{i} + V_2 \hat{j} + V_3 \hat{k})$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ V_1 & V_2 & V_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

NORMAL :-

$$\begin{aligned} d\phi &= \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dy + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} dz \\ &= \left(\hat{i} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} + \hat{j} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} + \hat{k} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} \right) \cdot \underbrace{(dx + j dy + k dz)}_{d\vec{r}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} \vec{x} = (x_1, x_2, x_3) & \vec{r} = (x, y, z) \\ = x_1 \hat{i} + x_2 \hat{j} + x_3 \hat{k} & = x \hat{i} + y \hat{j} + z \hat{k} \end{array}$$

$$d\vec{r} = dx \hat{i} + dy \hat{j} + dz \hat{k}$$

$$d\phi = \vec{\nabla} \phi \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$d\phi = |\vec{\nabla} \phi| \cdot |d\vec{r}| \cos \theta$$

$$\text{Max } \theta = 0 \quad ||\vec{r}||$$

$$\theta = \pi/2 \quad \perp \Rightarrow \vec{\nabla} \phi = \text{Normal to curve}$$

$$\vec{\nabla} \phi \cdot \vec{n} = \vec{\nabla} \phi \cdot \vec{\nabla} \phi = |\vec{\nabla} \phi|^2$$

$$\text{unit normal : } \frac{\vec{\nabla} \phi}{|\vec{\nabla} \phi|}$$

DIRECTIONAL DERIVATIVE :-

In the direction of vector \vec{D} for $\vec{\nabla} \phi$ is given by

$$\vec{\nabla} \phi \cdot \hat{a} ; \hat{a} = \frac{\vec{D}}{|\vec{D}|}$$

- Q The temp at any pt in the space is given by $T = xy + yz + zx$. Determine the directional derivative of T in the dir of vector $\vec{a} = 3\hat{i} - 4\hat{j}$ at the point $(1, 1, 1)$.

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{r} = \left(\hat{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \right) \vec{r}$$

$$= \hat{i}(y+z) + \hat{j}(x+z) + \hat{k}(x+y)$$

$$\nabla r \Big|_{(1,1,1)} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$\text{DD} = \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{a} = (2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) \left(\frac{3\hat{i} - 4\hat{k}}{5} \right)$$

$$= \frac{6}{5} - \frac{8}{5} = -\frac{2}{5}$$

Q2 If the fluid is compressible $\vec{F} = (F_1, F_2, F_3)$

then $\text{div } (\vec{F}) = 0 = \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{F}$ & F is called
SOLENOIDAL then \exists a scalar qty $\phi(x, y, z)$
called scalar Potential s.t $\vec{F} = \vec{\nabla} \phi$.

Q1 Find the value of n for which $r^n \vec{r}$ is solenoidal

$$\vec{r} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k} \quad |\vec{r}| = r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$$

$$r^n = (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2}$$

$$r^n \vec{r} = x(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2} \hat{i} + y(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2} \hat{j} + z(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2} \hat{k}$$

Given $r^n \vec{r}$ is solenoidal

$$\text{div } (r^n \vec{r}) = 0$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial \hat{i}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial \hat{j}}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial \hat{k}}{\partial z} \right) \vec{\nabla} [x(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2} \hat{i} + y(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2} \hat{j} + z(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2} \hat{k}] = 0$$

$$(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2} + \frac{n}{2} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} \cdot (2x^2) + (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2}$$

$$+ \frac{n}{2} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} \cdot (2y^2) + (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} + \frac{n}{2} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}$$

$$(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} (3x^2 + 3y^2 + 3z^2 + m(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)) = 0$$

$$(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} (3x^2 + 3y^2 + 3z^2 + m(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)) = 0$$

$$(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1} \underbrace{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)(3 + m)}_{\text{non zero.}} = 0$$

$$m = -3$$

If $\nabla \times \vec{v} = 0$ (curl $\vec{v} = 0$) ; \vec{v} is irrotational
then \exists a scalar ϕ st $\vec{v} = \nabla \phi$.

Q. Show that the vector $\vec{v} = 2xyz\hat{i} + (x^2z + 2y)\hat{j} + x^2y\hat{k}$
is irrotational.

& find scalar pot u.

$$\vec{v} = 2xyz\hat{i} + (x^2z + 2y)\hat{j} + x^2y\hat{k}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ 2xyz & x^2z + 2y & x^2y \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\hat{i} \left(\frac{\partial (x^2y)}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial (x^2z + 2y)}{\partial z} \right) - \hat{j} \left(\frac{\partial (x^2y)}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial (2xyz)}{\partial z} \right)$$

$$+ \hat{k} \left(\frac{\partial (x^2z + 2y)}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial (2xyz)}{\partial y} \right)$$

$$= \hat{i} (x^2 - x^2) - \hat{j} (2xy - 2xy) + \hat{k} (2zx - 2zx) \\ = 0$$

To find $u(x, y, z)$

$$d\vec{u} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} dy + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} dz$$

$$= \left(\hat{i} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \hat{j} \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \hat{k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \right) (\hat{i} dx + \hat{j} dy + \hat{k} dz)$$

$$= \vec{\nabla} u \cdot d\vec{r}$$

because $\text{curl } \vec{v} = 0 \therefore \exists u(x, y, z)$ called scalar pot s.t. $\vec{v} = \vec{\nabla} u$

$$d\vec{u} = \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$= [xyz\hat{i} + (x^2z + 2y)\hat{j} + x^2y\hat{k}] \cdot [\hat{i} dx + \hat{j} dy + \hat{k} dz]$$

$$= 2xyzdx + (x^2z + 2y)dy + x^2ydz$$

$$d\vec{u} = yz(2xdx) + x^2zdy + 2ydy + x^2ydz$$

$$\int d\vec{u} = yz \int 2xdx + x^2z \int dy + \int 2ydy + x^2y \int dz$$

$$= yz d(x^2) + x^2z dy + d(y^2) + x^2y dz$$

$$= z[y d(x^2) + x^2 dy] + d(y^2) + x^2y dz$$

$$= z[d(x^2y)] + x^2y dz + d(y^2)$$

$$du = d(x^2yz) + d(y^2)$$

$$du = d[x^2yz + y^2]$$

$$u = x^2yz + y^2 + c$$

Q. $\vec{F} = (y^2 + 2xz^2) \hat{i} + (2xy - z) \hat{j} + (2x^2z - y + 2z) \hat{k}$
 irrotational & scalar potential

$$\begin{array}{ccc|c} i & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ y^2 + 2xz^2 & 2xy - z & 2x^2z - y + 2z \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \hat{i} \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y} (2x^2z - y + 2z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (2xy - z) \right) \\ & - \hat{j} \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} (2x^2z - y + 2z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (y^2 + 2xz^2) \right) \\ & + \hat{k} \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} (2xy - z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (y^2 + 2xz^2) \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$= \hat{i} (-1 + 1) - \hat{j} (4xz - 4zx) + \hat{k} (2y - 2y) = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} d\vec{u} &= \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{r} \\ &= (y^2 + 2xz^2) dx + (2xy - z) dy + (2x^2z - y + 2z) dz \\ &= y^2 dx + z^2 (2x dx) + ((2y)(dy)) x - z dy + x^2 (2z dz) \\ &\quad - y dz + (2z) dz \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= y^2 dx + z^2 d(x^2) + d(y^2)x - z dy + x^2 d(z^2) \\ &\quad - y dz + d(z^2) \end{aligned}$$

INTEGRATION

A force acts on a particle and moves it \vec{AB}

$$\vec{F} = F_1 \hat{i} + F_2 \hat{j} + F_3 \hat{k}$$

$$\text{work done} = \int_A^B \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$\text{closed path} = \oint \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$\int \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = 0$ then \vec{F} is conservative (no work is done)
 \vec{F} is irrotational

$$\text{i.e. } \nabla \times \vec{F} = 0$$

\exists a scalar $\phi(x, y, z)$ st $\vec{F} = \nabla \phi$

Q1. Show that integral $\int_{(1,2)}^{(3,4)} (xy^2 + y^3) dx + (x^2y + 3xy^2) dy$ independent of the path taken, hence find scalar

Ans1 It means $\text{curl } \vec{F} = 0$

$$\vec{F} = (xy^2 + y^3) \hat{i} + (x^2y + 3xy^2) \hat{j}$$

$\text{curl } \vec{F} =$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ xy^2 + y^3 & x^2y + 3xy^2 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$i \left(-\frac{\partial}{\partial z} (x^2y + 3xy^2) \right) - j \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial z} (xy^2 + y^3) \right) = 0$$

\therefore Independent of path taken.

\exists scalar $\phi(x, y, z)$ st $\vec{F} = \nabla \phi$

$$I = \int_{(1,2)}^{(3,4)} (xy^2 + y^3) dx + (x^2y + 3xy^2) dy$$

$$I = \int_{(1,2)}^{(3,4)} (xy^2 dx) + y^3 dx + x^2y dy + 3xy^2 dy$$

$$\int_{(1,2)}^{(3,4)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{F} = \nabla \phi$$

$$d\phi = \nabla \phi \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$d\phi = \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$= ((xy^2 + y^3) \hat{i} + (x^2y + 3xy^2) \hat{j}) \cdot (\hat{i} dx + \hat{j} dy)$$

$$= (xy^2 + y^3) dx + (x^2y + 3xy^2) dy$$

$$= (xy^2 \cdot dx) + y^3 dx + x^2y dy + 3xy^2 dy$$

$$= d\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)y^2 + y^3 dx + d\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right)x^2 + d\left(\frac{y^3}{3}\right)3x$$

$$= y^2 \left(d\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right) + y^2 dx \right) + x^2 \left(d\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right)x + d\left(\frac{y^3}{3}\right) \right)$$

$$= d\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)y^2 + d\left(\frac{y^3}{3}\right)3x + y^3 dx + d\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right)x^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)y^2 + d(y^3)x + y^3 dx + d\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right)x^2 \\ &\quad \underbrace{\qquad}_{x^3y^3} \quad \underbrace{\qquad}_{3x^2y^3} \quad \underbrace{\qquad}_{+x^3y^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$d\phi = d\left(\frac{x^2y^2}{2}\right) + d(xy)^3$$

$$\phi = \int_{(1,2)} d\left(\frac{x^2y^2}{2} + xy^3\right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{(3)^2(4)^2}{2} + (3)(4)^3 - \frac{(3^2)(1^2)(2)^2}{2} - (1)(2)^3 \\
 &= \frac{9 \times 16^2}{2} + 9(64) - \frac{12}{2} - (8) \\
 &= 72 + 576 - 10 = 72 + 566 = 2548
 \end{aligned}$$

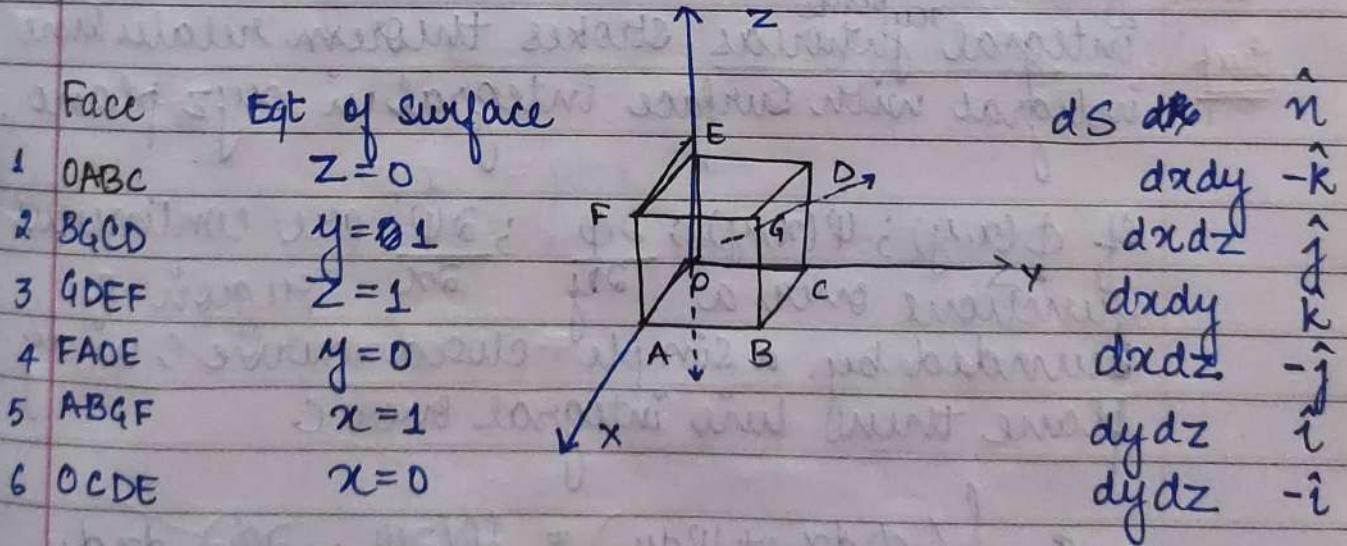
Surface Integral :-

\vec{F} on surface S

$$S = \iint \vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} \, ds \quad \hat{n} \text{ is unit normal to the } S.$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\vec{\nabla} S}{|\vec{\nabla} S|}$$

- ** Q. Find Surface Integral where $\vec{F} = 4xz\hat{i} - y^2\hat{j} + yz\hat{k}$ over S :- cube bounded by $x=0, x=1 ; y=0, y=1 ; z=0, z=1$



$$\begin{aligned}
 \iint \vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} \, ds &= \iint_{OABC} + \iint_{BGDC} + \iint_{GDEF} + \iint_{ABGF} + \iint_{OCDE} + \iint_{AOEF} \vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} \, ds \\
 &= \iint_{z=0}^1 (-y^2\hat{j}) \cdot -\hat{k} \, dxdy + \iint_{x=0}^1 (4xz\hat{i} - \hat{j} + z\hat{k}) \cdot \hat{j} \, dxdz
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & + \iiint_{x=0}^{1/2} (4xi - y^2j + yk) \cdot \hat{k} dx dy + \iiint_{y=0}^{1/2} (4zi - y^2j + yzk) \cdot \hat{i} dy dz \\
 & + \iiint_{z=0}^{1/2} (-y^2j + yzk) \cdot \hat{i} dy dz + \iiint_{x=0}^{1/2} (4xz\hat{i}) \cdot \hat{-j} dx dz \\
 & = \iiint_{0,0}^{1/2} -1 dx dz + \iint y dx dy + \iint 4z^2 dy dz \\
 & = -xz \Big|_0^{1/2} + \frac{xz^2}{2} \Big|_0^{1/2} + \frac{4z^2 \cdot y}{2} \Big|_0^{1/2} \\
 & = -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + 2 \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) = 2 \text{ Ans.} \\
 & = \frac{5}{2} - 1 = \frac{3}{2} \text{ Ans.}
 \end{aligned}$$

GREEN'S THEOREM

★ green's theorem relates line integral with double integral ^{in plane} whereas stokes theorem relates line integral with surface integral in xyz plane.

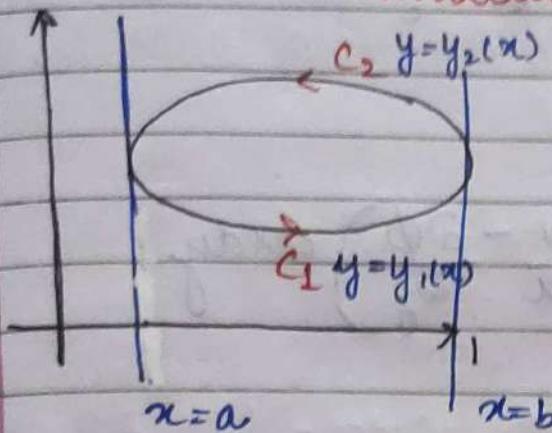
If $\phi(x,y)$; $\psi(x,y)$; $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y}$; $\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}$ are continuous functions over a region R bounded by a simple closed curve C in xy plane then line integral over C

$$C \int (\phi dx + \psi dy) = \iint_R \left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} \right) dx dy$$

$$C \int \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = \iint_R \text{curl } \vec{F} \cdot \hat{k} dR \quad (dR = dx dy)$$

Proof :-

anticlockwise



$$C_1 : a \leq x \leq b ; y = y_1(x)$$

$$C_2 : b \leq x \leq a ; y = y_2(x)$$

$$\iint_R \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy = \iint_R \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy = \iint_{x=a}^{x=b} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy + \iint_{x=b}^{x=a} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy$$

$$\iint_R \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy = \int_{x=a}^b \phi(x, y) \Big|_{y_1(x)}^{y_2(x)} dx = \int_{x=a}^b (\phi(x, y_2(x)) - \phi(x, y_1(x))) dx$$

$$= \int_{x=a}^{x=b} \phi(x, y_2(x)) dx - \int_{x=a}^b \phi(x, y_1(x)) dx$$

$$= - \underbrace{\int_{x=b}^a \phi(x, y_2(x)) dx}_{C_2} - \underbrace{\int_{x=a}^b \phi(x, y_1(x)) dx}_{C_1}$$

$$= - \left[\int_{C_2} \phi(x, y) dx + \int_{C_1} \phi(x, y) dx \right]$$

$$= - \left[\left(\int_{C_2} + \int_{C_1} \right) \phi(x, y) dx \right] = - \int_C \phi(x, y) dx$$

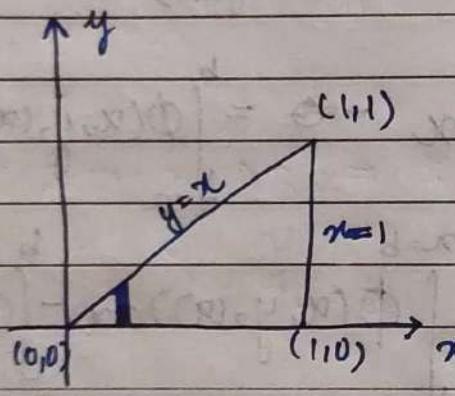
similarly, $\iint_R \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} dxdy = \int_c \psi(x, y) dy$ — (ii)

(ii) + (i)

$$\int_c (\phi dx + \psi dy) = \iint_R \left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} \right) dxdy$$

Date : - 14 feb 2023

Q1. $\int_c x^2 y dx + x^2 dy$; c = Δ with vertices $(0,0), (1,0), (1,1)$
 $\approx (1,1)$



$$\phi(x, y) = x^2 y$$

$$\psi(x, y) = x^2$$

$$\int_c \phi dx + \psi dy$$

$$= \iint_{x=0}^1_{y=0} (2x - x^2) dxdy$$

$$= \int_{x=0}^1 (2x - x^2) dx \int_{y=0}^x dy \quad \approx \quad x^2 - \frac{x^3}{3}$$

$$= \int_{x=0}^1 (2x^2 - x^3) dx = \left[\frac{2x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} \right]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{8-3}{12} = \frac{5}{12} \text{ Ans.}$$

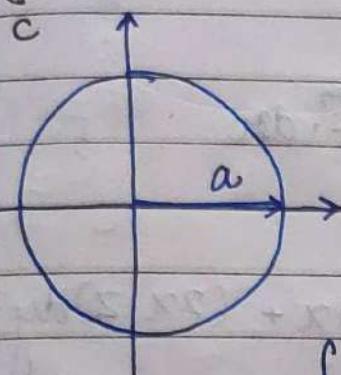
$$\phi dx + \psi dy$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.

Date / /

Q2. $\vec{F} = \sin y \hat{i} + x(1+\cos y) \hat{j}$

$$\int \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} ; \quad C = x^2 + y^2 = a^2 \quad d\vec{r} = dx \hat{i} + dy \hat{j}$$



$$\vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = \sin y dx + x(1+\cos y) dy$$

$$\phi(x, y) = \sin y$$

$$\psi(x, y) = x(1+\cos y)$$

$$\int_C (\phi dx + \psi dy) = \iint_R (1 + \cos y - \cos y) dxdy \\ = \iint_R dxdy = \pi a^2$$

Stokes Theorem

Relates line integral with double integral.

$$\int_C \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = \iint_S \text{curl}(\vec{F}) \cdot \hat{n} ds$$

\hat{n} = unit normal external to the surface element S

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\vec{\nabla}S}{|\vec{\nabla}S|}$$

Divergence Theorem

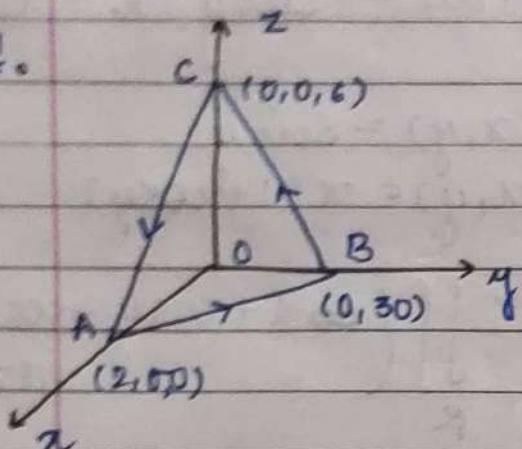
$$\iint_S \vec{F} \cdot ds = \iiint_V \text{div}(F) dv \quad dv = dx dy dz$$

Q. Verify Stokes theorem for

$$\vec{F} = (x+y)\hat{i} + (2x-z)\hat{j} + (y+z)\hat{k}$$

over the surface of a \triangle lamina w vertices
 $(2,0,0); (0,3,0); (0,0,6)$

A1.



$$C = AB + BC + CA$$

$$LHS = \int_C \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$= \int_C (x+y)dx + (2x-z)dy + (y+z)dz$$

$$= \int_{AB} + \int_{BC} + \int_{CA} \left\{ (x+y)dx + (2x-z)dy + (y+z)dz \right\}$$

$$C \text{ along } AB \Rightarrow z=0; \frac{x}{2} + \frac{y}{3} = 1$$

$$dz=0 \quad ; \quad y = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{2}x = \frac{6-3x}{2}$$

$$dy = -\frac{3}{2} dx$$

$$2 \leq x \leq 0$$

$$\int_{x=2}^0 \left[x + \frac{6-3x}{2} \right] dx + (2x-0) \left(-\frac{3}{2} dx \right) + 0$$

$$= \int_{x=2}^0 \left(x + 3 - \frac{3x}{2} \right) dx + (-3x dx)$$

$$= Q \int_{x=2}^0 \left(x + 3 - \frac{3x}{2} - 3x \right) dx$$

$$= \left[\frac{x^2}{2} + 3x - \frac{3x^2}{4} - \frac{3x^2}{2} \right]_2^0 = [-2 - 8 + 3 + 6] = 1$$

along BC $\int_{BC} \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$

$$x=0 \Rightarrow dx=0 ; 3 \leq y \leq 0 ; 0 \leq z \leq 6$$

$$\text{Eqn of line } BC = \frac{y}{3} + \frac{z}{6} = 1$$

$$y = \left(1 - \frac{z}{6}\right)3 = 3 - \frac{3z}{6}$$

$$= \frac{6-z}{2} \Rightarrow dy = -\frac{dz}{2}$$

$$\int_{BC} \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{z=0}^6 -z \left(-\frac{dz}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{6-z}{2} + z\right) dz \quad \text{--- (ii)}$$

along CA :- $y=0 \Rightarrow dy=0$

$$0 \leq x \leq 2 ; 6 \leq z \leq 0$$

$$\frac{x}{2} + \frac{z}{6} = 1 \Rightarrow z = \left(1 - \frac{x}{2}\right)6 = \frac{6-3x}{2}$$

$$dz = -3dx$$

$$\int_{CA} \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{x=0}^{x=2} x dx + (6-3x)(-3dx) = (-16)$$

$$(ii) \int_{BC} \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{z=0}^6 \left(\frac{z}{2} + 3 - \frac{z}{2} + z\right) dz$$

$$= 36$$

RHS :- $\iint_S \operatorname{curl}(\vec{F}) \hat{n} \, dS$

$$\operatorname{curl} \vec{F} = \vec{\nabla} \times \vec{F} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ x+y & 2x-z & y+z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \hat{i} \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y+z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2x-z) \right) - \hat{j} \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(y+z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x+y) \right) \\ & + \hat{k} \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(2x-z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x+y) \right) \\ &= \hat{i}(2) + \hat{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$S: \frac{x}{2} + \frac{y}{3} + \frac{z}{6} = 1 \quad \hat{n} = \frac{\vec{\nabla} S}{|\vec{\nabla} S|}$$

$$\left(\hat{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \right) \left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{y}{3} + \frac{z}{6} \right)$$

$$\vec{\nabla} S = \frac{1}{2} \hat{i} + \frac{1}{3} \hat{j} + \frac{1}{6} \hat{k}$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{36}} = \sqrt{\frac{9+4+1}{36}} = \sqrt{\frac{14}{36}} = \frac{\sqrt{14}}{6}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{14}}$$

$$\iint_S (2\hat{i} + \hat{k}) \cdot \left(\frac{3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{14}} \right) \frac{dS}{\hat{n} \cdot \hat{k}} = \iint_S \left(\frac{7}{\sqrt{14}} \right) \frac{dxdy}{\hat{i} \cdot \hat{k}}$$

$$ds = \frac{dx dy}{\hat{n} \cdot \hat{k}}$$

$$ds = \frac{dy dz}{\hat{n} \cdot \hat{i}}$$

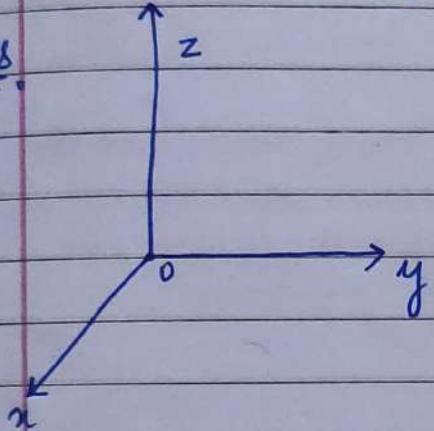
$$ds = \frac{dx dz}{\hat{n} \cdot \hat{j}}$$

CLASSTIME / PGS NO.
Date /

$$= \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{4}} \times 1 \times 2 \times 3 \\ = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{5}} \times 3 = 21.$$

- Q. Verify Stokes theorem $\vec{F} = (x^2 + y - 4)\hat{i} + 3xy\hat{j} + (2xz + z^2)\hat{k}$
S :- Surface of hemisphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 16$
above xy plane.

Ans.



INSPECTION METHOD.

$$(1). \quad xdy + ydx = d(xy)$$

$$(2). \quad \frac{ydx - xdy}{y^2} = d\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$$

$$(3). \quad adx + bdy = d(ax+by)$$

$$(4). \quad xdx = d\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)$$